

Combined Index to USP 43 and NF 38, Volumes 1–5

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of USP 43–NF 38. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2482	Volume 1
2483–4722	Volume 2
4723–6108	Volume 3
6109–7208	Volume 4
7209–8760	Volume 5

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

- Abacavir
 oral solution, 19
 sulfate, 23
 tablets, 20
 and lamivudine tablets, 21
- Abiraterone
 acetate, 25
 acetate tablets, 26
- Absolute
 alcohol, 6133
 ether, 6131
- Absorbable
 dusting powder, 1569
 gelatin film, 2092
 gelatin sponge, 2093
 surgical suture, 4189
- Absorbent
 cotton, 6132
 gauze, 2091
- Acacia, 5597
 syrup, 5597
- Acamprosate calcium, 28
- Acarbose, 30
 tablets, 31
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 33
 capsules, 35
- Acepromazine maleate, 36
 injection, 37
 tablets, 38
- Acesulfame potassium, 5598
- Acetal, 6132
- Acetaldehyde, 6132
 TS, 6225
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 6132
- Acetaminophen, 38
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 49
 and aspirin tablets, 48
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 645
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 646
 and caffeine tablets, 51
 capsules, 40
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 52
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 54
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 56
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 58
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 60
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 52
- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 54
- and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 56
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 66
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 67
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 69
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 70
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2224
- isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 2423
- and oxycodone capsules, 3341
- and oxycodone tablets, 3343
- and pentazocine tablets, 3460
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 72
- oral solution, 41
- for effervescent oral solution, 42
- suppositories, 44
- oral suspension, 42
- tablets, 45
- extended-release tablets, 47
- and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 4452
- Acetanilide, 6132
- Acetate
 methyl, 6178
- Acetate buffer, 6145
 TS, 6225
- Acetazolamide, 73
 for injection, 74
 oral suspension, 76
 tablets, 76
- Acetic acid, 5599, 6132
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 6225
 diluted, 5599, 6132, 6159
 double-normal (2 N), 6238
 glacial, 77, 6132, 6168
 glacial, TS, 6229
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2235
 irrigation, 78
 metaphosphoric, TS, 6231
 otic solution, 78
 strong, TS, 6225
 1 M TS, 6225
 2 M TS, 6225
- Acetic acid in peptides, 6741
- 0.008 M Acetic acid TS, 6225
- 0.3 N Acetic acid TS, 6225
- Acetic anhydride, 6132
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 78
 tablets, 79
- Acetone, 5600, 6132
 anhydrous, 6132
 neutralized, 6132, 6227
- Acetonitrile, 6132
 spectrophotometric, 6132
- Acetophenone, 6132
- p-Acetotoluidide, 6132
- Acetylacetone, 6132
- Acetyl chloride, 6132
- Acetylcholine chloride, 80, 6132
 for ophthalmic solution, 81
- Acetylcysteine, 82
- Acetylcysteine
 compounded solution, 83
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 84

Acetylcysteine (*continued*)
 solution, 82
 N-Acetylglucosamine, 4745
 2-Acetylresorcinol, 6133
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 6133
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 5601
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 5601
 N-Acetyltyrosine, 4746
 N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 6133
 Acid
 acrylic, 6133
 alpha lipoic, 5124
 dehydroacetic, 5741
 ferric chloride TS, 6225
 ferrous sulfate TS, 6225
 Folic, compounded oral solution, 2027
 iminodiacetic, 6172
 stannous chloride TS, 6225
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 6225
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6661
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride
 topical solution, 4074
 Acitretin, 85
 capsules, 86
 Acoustic emission (1005), 7230, 7644, 8117
 Acrylic acid, 6133
 Activated
 alumina, 6133
 charcoal, 923, 6133
 magnesium silicate, 6133
 Acyclovir, 88
 capsules, 89
 for injection, 90
 ointment, 91
 oral suspension, 92
 tablets, 92
 Adamantane, 6133
 Adapalene, 93
 gel, 96
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4747
 Adenine, 97
 sulfate, 6133
 Adenosine, 98
 injection, 99
 Adipic acid, 5602, 6133
 Admissions
 to *NF* 38,
 to *USP* 43, xxxi

Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,
 468
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical, 513
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 518
 Benzocaine topical, 503
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol
 inhalation, 2005
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1988
 Inhalation and nasal drug products:
 aerosols, sprays, and powders—
 performance quality tests (601), 6819
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2437
 Lidocaine topical, 2622
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc
 topical, 3591
 Povidone-iodine topical, 3635
 Thimerosal topical, 4346
 Tolnaftate topical, 4425
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 4483

Agar, 5603, 6133
 Agarose, 6133
 Air, medical, 100
 Air-helium certified standard, 6133
 Alanine, 101
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4748
 Albendazole, 102
 oral suspension, 102
 tablets, 103
 Albumen TS, 6225
 Albumin
 bovine serum, 6133
 human, 104
 rAlbumin human, 5604
 Albuterol, 104
 sulfate, 109
 tablets, 105
 extended-release tablets, 106
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 110
 cream, 111
 ointment, 112
 Alcohol, 113, 6133
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,
 6133
 absolute, 6133
 aldehyde-free, 6134
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 6134
 amyl, 6134
 tert-amyl, 6134, 6137, 6173
 butyl, 5648
 dehydrated, 115, 6134, 6155
 dehydrated isopropyl, 6134
 denaturated, 6134
 denaturated, TS, 6228
 determination (611), 6848
 in dextrose injection, 117
 diluted, 5607, 6134
 injection, dehydrated, 117
 isobutyl, 6134
 isopropyl, 6134
 methyl, 6134
 neutralized, 6134, 6182
 phenol TS, 6225
 n-propyl, 6134
 rubbing, 118
 secondary butyl, 6134
 tertiary butyl, 6134
 Alcoholic
 ammonia TS, 6225
 mercuric bromide TS, 6226
 potassium hydroxide TS, 6226
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 6234
 TS, 6225
 Alcoholic potassium hydroxide
 0.2 N VS, 6238
 Alcoholometric table, 6346
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 6134
 Alendronate sodium, 119
 tablets, 120
 Alfadex, 5607
 Alfentanil
 hydrochloride, 122
 injection, 123
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 124
 extended-release tablets, 125
 Alginates assay (311), 6662
 Alginate acid, 5608
 Alizarin complexone, 6134
 Alkaline
 cupric citrate TS, 6226
 cupric citrate TS 2, 6226
 cupric iodide TS, 6226
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 6226
 phosphatase enzyme, 6134
 picrate TS, 6226
 pyrogallol TS, 6234
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 6226
 Alkaline borate buffer, 6145
 Alkaline cupric tartrate TS, 6226
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 5609
 Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 6134
 Allantoin, 130
 Allopurinol, 131
 oral suspension, 133
 tablets, 134
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 135
 Almond oil, 5609
 Almotriptan
 tablets, 138
 Almotriptan malate, 135
 Aloe, 140
 Alosetron
 tablets, 142
 Alosetron hydrochloride, 141
 Alpha
 lipoic acid, 5124
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 6134
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 6134
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,
 6134
 Alphanaphthol, 6134
 Alphazurine 2C, 6220
 Alprazolam, 144
 oral suspension, 145
 tablets, 146
 extended-release tablets, 148
 orally disintegrating tablets, 152
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 6134
 Alprostadil, 154
 injection, 156
 Alteplase, 157
 for injection, 160
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods
 for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products
 (610), 6846
 Altretamine, 163
 capsules, 164
 Alum, 6134
 ammonium, 165, 6134
 potassium, 166, 6192
 Alumina, 6134
 activated, 6133, 6134, 6138
 anhydrous, 6134
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia
 tablets, 404
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 397
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 399
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 169
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 170
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral
 suspension, 168
 magnesia, and simethicone oral
 suspension, 173
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable
 tablets, 174
 and magnesia oral suspension, 166
 and magnesia tablets, 167
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium
 oxide tablets, 178
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension,
 176
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 177
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension,
 179
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 180
 Aluminon, 6134
 Aluminum, 6135
 acetate topical solution, 181

- Aluminum (*continued*)
 chloride, 181
 chlorohydrate, 182
 chlorohydrate solution, 183
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 184
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 185
 dichlorohydrate, 185
 dichlorohydrate solution, 186
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 187
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 188
 hydroxide gel, 188
 hydroxide gel, dried, 189
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 190
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 190
 monostearate, 5612
 oxide, 5613
 oxide, acid-washed, 6134, 6135
 phosphate gel, 190
 potassium sulfate, 6135
 sesquichlorohydrate, 191
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 191
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 192
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 192
 subacetate topical solution, 193
 sulfate, 193
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 195
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 195
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 196
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 197
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 198
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 199
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 199
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 200
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 201
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 202
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 203
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 203
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 204
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 205
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 206
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 206
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 207
- Aluminum oxide strips, 6135
 Aluminum tartrate, 6137
 Aluminum (206), 6605
 Aluminum chloride, 6135
 Aluminum chloride hexahydrate, 6135
 Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 194
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 208
 capsules, 209
 oral solution, 212
- Amaranth, 6135
 TS, 6226
- Amcinonide, 214
 cream, 214
 ointment, 215
- American ginseng, 4750
 capsules, 4754
 extract, powdered, 4753
 powdered, 4752
 tablets, 4757
- Amifostine, 216
 for injection, 217
- Amikacin, 219
 sulfate, 220
 sulfate injection, 221
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 222
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 224
 tablets, 223
- Amiloxate, 227
- Aminoacetic acid, 6135
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 6135
- Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 228
 potassium capsules, 230
 sodium, 231
- Aminobenzoic acid, 233
 gel, 234
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 6135
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 6135
- Aminocaproic acid, 235
 injection, 236
 oral solution, 236
 tablets, 237
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 6135
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 6135, 6151
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 6151, 6151
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 6135
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 6135
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 6135
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 6136
- 2-Aminoheptane, 6136
- N*-Aminoexamethyleneimine, 6136
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 237
- Aminohippuric acid, 238
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6136
- Aminolevulinic acid
 hydrochloride, 238
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 5614
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 6136
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 6226
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 239
 injection, 240
 tablets, 240
- 2-Aminophenol, 6136
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6637
- m*-Aminophenol, 6136
- p*-Aminophenol, 6136
- Aminophylline, 241
 injection, 243
 oral solution, 245
 rectal solution, 246
 suppositories, 247
 tablets, 248
 delayed-release tablets, 250
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 6136
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 6136
- Aminosalicyclic acid, 251
- 3-Aminosalicyclic acid, 6136
- Amiodarone
 hydrochloride injection, 254
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 253
 oral suspension, 257
- Amiodarone hydrochloride
 tablets, 257
- Amitraz, 259
 concentrate for dip, 260
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 261
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 938
 and perphenazine tablets, 3487
 tablets, 263
- Amlodipine
 oral suspension, 264
 and olmesartan medoxomil tablets, 272
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 269
 and valsartan tablets, 275
- valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 279
- Amlodipine and atorvastatin
 tablets, 265
- Amlodipine besylate, 285
 tablets, 286
- Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 6225
 detector tube, 6136
 N 13 injection, 3183
 nitrate TS, silver, 6234
 solution, diluted, 6136
 solution, strong, 5616
 spirit, aromatic, 287
 TS, 6136, 6226
 TS 2, 6226
 TS alcoholic, 6226
 TS stronger, 6226
 water, stronger, 6207, 6226
 water, 25 percent, 6136
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 6226
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 6226
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 6226
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 6226
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 5618
 dispersion, 5618
- Ammonium
 acetate, 6136
 acetate TS, 6226
 alum, 165
 bicarbonate, 6136
 bisulfate, 6136
 bromide, 6136
 carbonate, 5619, 6137
 carbonate TS, 6226
 carbonate TS 2, 6226
 chloride, 288, 6137
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 6226
 chloride injection, 288
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 3622
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 288
 chloride TS, 6226
 citrate, dibasic, 6137, 6156
 citrate, ferric, 289
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 290
 dihydrogen phosphate, 6137
 fluoride, 6137
 formate, 6137
 glycyrrhizate, 5619
 hydroxide, 6137
 hydroxide 6 N, 6137
 molybdate, 290, 6137
 molybdate injection, 291
 molybdate TS, 6226
 nitrate, 6137
 nitrate, ceric TS, 6227
 nitrate TS, silver, 6234
 oxalate, 6137
 oxalate TS, 6226
 persulfate, 6137
 phosphate, 5620
 phosphate, dibasic, 6137, 6156
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 6226
 phosphate, monobasic, 6137
 polysulfide TS, 6226
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 6137
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 6226
 reineckate, 6137
 reineckate TS, 6226
 sulfamate, 6137
 sulfate, 5621, 6137
 sulfate, cupric TS, 6227

Ammonium (*continued*)
 sulfate, ferric TS, 6229
 sulfide TS, 6226
 thiocyanate, 6137
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6238
 thiocyanate TS, 6226
 vanadate, 6137
 vanadate TS, 6226
 Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, 6137
 Ammonium hydroxide
 1 M TS, 6226
 2 M TS, 6226
 Amobarbital sodium, 291
 for injection, 292
 Amodiaquine, 292
 hydrochloride, 293
 hydrochloride tablets, 294
 Amoxapine, 295
 tablets, 297
 Amoxicillin, 297
 boluses, 299
 capsules, 300
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 308
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 308
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 310
 for injectable suspension, 302
 intramammary infusion, 302
 oral suspension, 303
 for oral suspension, 303
 tablets, 304
 tablets for oral suspension, 306
 Amphetamine
 sulfate, 312
 sulfate tablets, 313
 Amphotericin B, 314
 cream, 315
 for injection, 315
 lotion, 316
 ointment, 316
 Ampicillin, 316
 boluses, 321
 capsules, 321
 for injectable suspension, 324
 for injection, 323
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 326
 sodium, 327
 soluble powder, 323
 and sulbactam for injection, 328
 for oral suspension, 324
 tablets, 325
 Amprolium, 329
 soluble powder, 330
 oral solution, 331
 Amyl
 acetate, 6134, 6137, 6173
 alcohol, 6137
 nitrite, 331
 nitrite inhalant, 332
 α -Amylase, 6137
 Amylene hydrate, 5622
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 6137
 Anagrelide
 capsules, 334
 hydrochloride, 332
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 7351
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 7233
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7522
 Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—electrophoretic light scattering (determination of zeta potential) (1430.4), 8389

Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—general (1430), 8376
 Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—light diffraction measurements of particle size (1430.2), 8386
 Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—small angle x-ray scattering and small angle neutron scattering (1430.5), 8392
 Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—static light scattering (1430.1), 8379
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6565
 Anastrozole, 336
 tablets, 337
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 7381
 Andrographis, 4758
 extract, powdered, 4762
 powdered, 4760
 Anethole, 5622
 (*E*)-Anethole, 6138
 Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4941
 powdered echinacea, 4938

Anhydrous

acetone, 6132
 alumina, 6138
 barium chloride, 6138
 calcium chloride, 6138
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 710
 citric acid, 1040
 cupric sulfate, 6138
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 6138
 magnesium perchlorate, 6138
 magnesium sulfate, 6138
 methanol, 6138
 potassium carbonate, 6138
 sodium acetate, 6138
 sodium carbonate, 6138
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 6205
 sodium sulfate, 6138
 sodium sulfite, 6138

Anileridine, 339
 hydrochloride, 340
 hydrochloride tablets, 341
 injection, 339
 Aniline, 6138
 blue, 6138
 sulfate, 6138
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7952
 Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 6138
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 6138, 6208
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6138
p-Anisaldehyde, 6139
 Anise oil, 5624
p-Anisidine, 6139
 Anisole, 6139
 Annotations
 to NF 38,
 to USP 43, xxxiii

Antazoline phosphate, 342
 Anthracene, 6139
 Anthralin, 343
 cream, 344
 ointment, 344
 Anthrone, 6139
 TS, 6226
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 6488
 Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 345
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 347
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 348
 heparin solution, 2194
 sodium citrate solution, 350
 Anti-D reagent, 6139
 Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 6139
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6611
 Antifoam reagent, 6139
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 6139
 Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 6664
 effectiveness testing (51), 6449
 Antimony
 pentachloride, 6139
 potassium tartrate, 350
 sodium tartrate, 351
 trichloride, 6140
 trichloride TS, 6226
 Antipyrine, 351
 and benzocaine otic solution, 352
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 354
 Antithrombin III, 6140
 human, 355
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 357
 tablets, 358
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7681
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 8508
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8529
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7820
 Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 359
 ophthalmic solution, 359
 Aprepitant, 360
 capsules, 362
 Aprobarbital, 6140
 Aprotinin, 364
 injection, 367
 Aqua regia, 6140
 Argatroban, 368
 Arginine, 371
 capsules, 4763
 hydrochloride, 371
 hydrochloride injection, 373
 tablets, 4764
 Aripiprazole, 373
 orally disintegrating tablets, 377
 tablets, 375
 Aromatic
 castor oil, 807
 elixir, 5624
 Arsanilic acid, 379
 Arsenazo III acid, 6140
 Arsenic
 in reagents, 6128
 trioxide, 6140

- Arsenic (211), 6621
 Articaine
 hydrochloride, 380
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 381
 Articles
 appearing in *USP 43* that were not included in *USP 40* including supplements, xxix
 of Incorporation, xxvii
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 6774
 Ascorbic acid, 383, 6140
 compounded oral solution, 385
 injection, 383
 oral solution, 384
 tablets, 385
 10 TS, 6227
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 4765
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 5624
 Ashwagandha root, 4766
 extract, powdered, 4768
 powdered, 4771
 Asian ginseng, 4774
 extract, powdered, 4776
 powdered, 4775
 tablets, 4778
 Asparagine, 5625
 L-Asparagine, 6140
 Aspart
 insulin, 2339
 Aspartame, 5626
 acesulfame, 5627
 Aspartic acid, 386
 L-Aspartic acid, 6140
 Aspirin, 388
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 49
 and acetaminophen tablets, 48
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 397
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 399
 boluses, 388
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 648
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 651
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 649
 and butalbital tablets, 646
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 402
 capsules, 389
 delayed-release capsules, 390
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 780
 and carisoprodol tablets, 778
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 404
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 403
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 395
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 3288
 and oxycodone tablets, 3344
 and pentazocine tablets, 3461
 suppositories, 391
 tablets, 392
 tablets, buffered, 393
 delayed-release tablets, 394
 extended-release tablets, 396
 Assay
 alginates (311), 6662
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 6696
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6668
 dexpanthenol (115), 6547
 epinephrine (391), 6676
 folic acid (411), 6689
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 6704
 riboflavin (481), 6735
 single-steroid (511), 6750
 for steroids (351), 6669
 thiamine (531), 6756
 vitamin A (571), 6801
 vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 6584
 vitamin D (581), 6808
 vitamin E (551), 6767
 Assays
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 6488
 design and analysis of biological (111), 6543
 insulin (121), 6547
 Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7695
 Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 8455
 Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 8442
 Astaxanthin esters, 4779
 Astragalus root, 4782
 dry extract, 4787
 powder, 4785
 Atenolol, 405
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 409
 injection, 406
 oral solution, 407
 tablets, 407
 Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 408
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 409
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 7142
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8632
 Atomic masses, 6345
 Atomic weights, 6344
 Atomoxetine
 capsules, 412
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 411
 Atorvastatin calcium, 414
 Atorvastatin calcium tablets, 418
 Atovaquone, 422
 oral suspension, 423
 Atracurium besylate, 424
 injection, 426
 Atropine, 428
 sulfate, 428
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride oral solution, 1438
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride tablets, 1439
 sulfate injection, 430
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 431
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 432
 Attapulgit, activated, 433
 colloidal, 433
 Aurothioglucose, 434
 injectable suspension, 434
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6916
 Avobenzene, 435
 Azaperone, 435
 injection, 436
 Azatadine maleate, 437
 tablets, 438
 Azathioprine, 438
 oral suspension, 440
 sodium for injection, 442
 tablets, 441
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 443
 Azelastine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 445
 Azithromycin, 446
 capsules, 450
 for injection, 451
 for oral suspension, 454
 tablets, 457
 Azo violet, 6220
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4789
 Aztreonam, 460
 injection, 462
 for injection, 463
 Azure A, 6140
- ## B
- Bacillus coagulans, 4791
 Bacillus coagulans capsules, 4794
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7 extract, 5152
 Bacitracin, 464
 for injection, 466
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 467
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 467
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3116
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3116
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine ointment, 3117
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 3115
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3115
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3104
 ointment, 466
 ophthalmic ointment, 467
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 468
 zinc, 468
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3118
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3119
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3120
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and lidocaine ointment, 3120
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 3118
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3118
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3104
 zinc ointment, 470
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 3591
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 471
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 471
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3591
 zinc soluble powder, 470
 Baclofen, 471
 oral suspension, 473
 tablets, 473

- Bacopa, 4797
 extract, powdered, 4800
 powdered, 4798
- Bacterial
 alkaline protease preparation, 6140
 endotoxins test (85), 6508
- Bacteriostatic
 sodium chloride injection, 4067
 water for injection, 4652
- Balances (41), 6449
- Balsalazide disodium, 475
 capsules, 477
- Banaba leaf, 4801
 extract, dry, 4805
 powder, 4803
- Bandage
 adhesive, 478
 gauze, 478
- Barbital sodium, 6140
- Barbituric acid, 6140
- Barium
 acetate, 6140
 chloride, 6140
 chloride, anhydrous, 6138, 6140
 chloride dihydrate, 6140
 chloride TS, 6227
 hydroxide, 6140
 hydroxide lime, 479
 hydroxide TS, 6227
 nitrate, 6141
 nitrate TS, 6227
 sulfate, 479
 sulfate for suspension, 482
 sulfate paste, 480
 sulfate suspension, 481
 sulfate tablets, 483
- 0.05 M Barium perchlorate VS, 6238
- Basic fuchsin, 6141
- Beclomethasone, 6141
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 483
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded
 oral solution, 484
- Beef extract, 6141
- Behenoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5628
- Belladonna
 leaf, 485
 extract, 486
 extract tablets, 487
 tincture, 488
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 488
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,
 269
 tablets, 491
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,
 veterinary
 oral suspension, 490
- Bendamustine hydrochloride, 493
- Bendamustine hydrochloride for injection,
 495
- Bendroflumethiazide, 496
 and nadolol tablets, 3062
 tablets, 497
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 498
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
 solution, 1944
 ophthalmic solution, 499
- Bentonite, 5629
 magma, 5632
 purified, 5630
- Benzaldehyde, 5632, 6141
 elixir, compound, 5634
- Benzalkonium chloride, 5634, 6141
 solution, 5636
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 6141
- Benzanilide, 6141
- Benzene, 6141
- Benzenesulfonamide, 6141
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 6141
- Benzethonium chloride, 499
 concentrate, 500
 topical solution, 501
 tincture, 501
- Benzhydrol, 6141
- Benzil, 6141
- Benzocaine, 502
 topical aerosol, 503
 and antipyrine otic solution, 352
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine
 hydrochloride otic solution, 354
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical aerosol, 513
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 gel, 514
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 ointment, 516
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical solution, 517
 cream, 505
 gel, 506
 lozenges, 507
 and menthol topical aerosol, 518
 ointment, 509
 otic solution, 510
 topical solution, 511
- Benzoic
 acid, 520, 6141
 and salicylic acids ointment, 521
- Benzoin, 522
 tincture, compound, 522
- Benzonate, 523
 capsules, 523
- Benzophenone, 6141
- p*-Benzoquinone, 6197
- Benzoyl
 chloride, 6141
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,
 1692
 peroxide gel, 526
 peroxide, hydrous, 525
 peroxide lotion, 527
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester
 hydrochloride, 6141
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 6141
- Benzoylformic acid, 6141
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 6141
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 528
 tablets, 530
- Benztropine mesylate, 532
 injection, 532
 tablets, 533
- Benzyl
 alcohol, 5639
 benzoate, 534
 benzoate lotion, 535
- N*-Benzylacetamide, 6142
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 6142
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 6142
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine
 concentrate, 535
 injection, 536
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 6142
- Beta carotene, 536
 capsules, 538
 preparation, 4806
- Betadex, 5641
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 5643
- Beta glucan, 4808
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 540
- Betaine hydrochloride, 540
- Beta-lactoglobulin, 6174
- Beta-lactoglobulin A, 6174
- Betamethasone, 541
 acetate, 544
 acetate and betamethasone sodium
 phosphate injectable suspension, 551
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic
 solution, 2102
 benzoate, 544
 benzoate gel, 545
 cream, 541
 dipropionate, 546
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 1124
 dipropionate cream, 547
 dipropionate lotion, 548
 dipropionate ointment, 548
 sodium phosphate, 549
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone
 acetate injectable suspension, 551
 sodium phosphate injection, 551
 oral solution, 542
 valerate, 552
 valerate cream, 553
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,
 2103
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic
 solution, 2104
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical
 solution, 2105
 valerate lotion, 554
 valerate ointment, 556
- Betanaphthol, 6142
 TS, 6227
- Betaxolol
 hydrochloride, 557
 ophthalmic solution, 558
 tablets, 559
- Bethanechol chloride, 561
 injection, 562
 oral solution, 563
 oral suspension, 564
 tablets, 564
- Beta-lactamase, 6142, 6186
- Bibenzyl, 6142, 6156
- Bicalutamide, 566
 tablets, 567
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4811
- Bilberry
 extract, powdered, 4813
- Bile salts, 6142, 6203
- (S)-Binol, 6142
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
 substances and products (1115), 7827
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug
 containers, medical devices, and implants,
 the (1031), 7313
- Biological
 assay chapters—overview and glossary
 (1030), 7300
 assay validation (1033), 7337
 indicators—resistance performance tests
 (55), 6452
 indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 8216
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6514
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6516
- Biologics (1041), 7379
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of
 biotechnological/biological products,
 quality of (1049), 7454
- Biotechnology-derived articles
 amino acid analysis (1052), 7481
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 7499
 peptide mapping (1055), 7501
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),
 7508
 total protein assay (1057), 7515

Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 7459

Biotin, 569
capsules, 570
tablets, 571

Biotin compounded oral suspension, 571

Biphenyl, 6142

2,2'-Bipyridine, 6162

Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 6143

Bisacodyl, 572
rectal suspension, 574
suppositories, 573
delayed-release tablets, 574

4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 6143

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 6143
(phosphoric acid), 6143
phthalate, 6143
sebacate, 6143

Bismuth, 6143
citrate, 576
iodide TS, potassium, 6233
milk of, 575
nitrate pentahydrate, 6143
nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 6239
subcarbonate, 576
subgallate, 577
subnitrate, 578, 6143
subsalicylate, 579
subsalicylate magma, 580
subsalicylate oral suspension, 582
subsalicylate tablets, 583
sulfite, 6220
sulfite agar, 6143

Bisotrizole, 583

Bisoprolol fumarate, 585
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 587
tablets, 586

Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 6143
trifluoroacetamide, 6143
trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 6143

Biuret reagent TS, 6227

Black cohosh, 4815
fluidextract, 4821
powdered, 4817
powdered extract, 4820
tablets, 4823

Black pepper, 4825
powdered, extract, 4829
powdered, 4827

Bleomycin
for injection, 588
sulfate, 589

Blood

Blood, 6143
Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 6143
Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4235

Blue

G TS, brilliant, 6227
tetrazolium, 6144
tetrazolium TS, 6227

Board of trustees
USP Convention (2015–2020), ix

Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 6128

Boldine, 6144

Boluses
amoxicillin, 299
ampicillin, 321
aspirin, 388
dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 1391
neomycin, 3102
phenylbutazone, 3511
tetracycline, 4302

Borage seed oil, 4830
capsules, 4831

Boric acid, 5646, 6144
(-)-Bornyl acetate, 6144

Boron trifluoride, 6144
14% Boron trifluoride-methanol, 6144

Boswellia serrata, 4832
extract, 4834

Botanical
extracts (565), 6798
origin, identification of articles of (563), 6788

Bovine collagen, 6144

Bovine serum (1024), 7260

7 percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 6144

Branched polymeric sucrose, 6144

Bretylum tosylate, 590
in dextrose injection, 591
injection, 590

Brilliant
blue G TS, 6227
green, 6220
yellow, 6220

Brimonidine tartrate, 591

Brinzolamide, 592
ophthalmic suspension, 594

Bromelain, 6144

Bromine, 6145
sodium acetate TS, 6227
tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6239
TS, 6227

α -Bromo-2'-acetonephthone, 6145

p-Bromoaniline, 6145
TS, 6227

Bromocresol
blue, 6220
blue TS, 6220
green, 6220
green-methyl red TS, 6227
green sodium salt, 6220
green TS, 6220, 6227
purple, 6220
purple sodium salt, 6220
purple TS, 6227

Bromocriptine mesylate, 595
capsules, 596
tablets, 597

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 599
and codeine phosphate oral solution, 600
oral solution, 599

Bromofluoromethane, 6145

Bromophenol blue, 6220
sodium, 6220
TS, 6227

N-Bromosuccinimide, 6145

Bromothymol blue, 6220
TS, 6227

Brompheniramine maleate, 601
injection, 602
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 603

oral solution, 602
tablets, 603

Brucine sulfate, 6145

Budesonide, 604

Buffer

Acetate TS, 6225
Acetic acid-ammonium acetate TS, 6225
Acetone buffered, TS, 6227
Acid phthalate, 6145
Alkaline borate, 6145
Hydrochloric acid, 6145
Neutralized phthalate, 6145

Buffered acetone TS, 6227

Buffers, 6145

Buffer solutions, 6145, 6223
acetate buffer, 6145
alkaline borate buffer, 6145
hydrochloric acid buffer, 6145
neutralized phthalate buffer, 6145
phosphate buffer, 6145

Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 6850

Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 7647

Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 7732

Bumetanide, 606
injection, 607
tablets, 608

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 610
in dextrose injection, 612
and epinephrine injection, 612
injection, 611

Bupivacaine Hydrochloride fentanyl citrate compounded injection, 1850

Buprenorphine
hydrochloride, 614

Buprenorphine and naloxone sublingual tablets, 616

Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary buccal solution, 615

Bupropion hydrochloride, 618
tablets, 620
extended-release tablets, 621

Buspiron hydrochloride, 634
tablets, 637

Busulfan, 639
tablets, 640

Butabarbital, 640
sodium, 641
sodium oral solution, 642
sodium tablets, 643

Butalbital, 644
acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 645
acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 646
aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 648
aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 651
aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 649
and aspirin tablets, 646

Butamben, 653
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 513
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 514
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 516

Butamben (*continued*)
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical solution, 517
 Butane, 5647
 Butane-1,2-diol, 6145
 Butane-1,4-diol, 6145
 Butane-2,3-diol, 6145
 1,3-Butanediol, 6145
 2,3-Butanedione, 6145, 6156
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6145
 1,4-Butane sultone, 6145
 Butanol, 6145
 Butoconazole nitrate, 654
 vaginal cream, 655
 Butorphanol tartrate, 655
 injection, 656
 nasal spray, 657
 Butyl
 acetate, normal, 6145
 alcohol, 5648, 6145, 6146, 6184
 alcohol, normal, 6145
 alcohol, secondary, 6134, 6146, 6198
 alcohol, tertiary, 6134, 6209
 benzoate, 6146
 ether, 6146
 methacrylate, 6146
 palmitostearate, 5649
 stearate, 5650
n-Butyl chloride, 6146, 6151
tert-Butyl methyl ether, 6146
n-Butylamine, 6146, 6184
tert-Butylamine, 6146, 6184
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 6146
 Butylated
 hydroxyanisole, 5651
n-Butylboronic acid, 6146
tert-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 6146
 Butylene glycol, 5653
 Butylparaben, 5655, 6146
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 6146
t-Butylthiol, 6146
 Butyraldehyde, 6146
 Butyric acid, 6146
 Butyrolactone, 6146
 Butyrophenone, 6147

C

C 13
 for oral solution, urea, 767
 urea, 766
 C 14
 capsules, urea, 768
 Cabergoline, 658
 tablets, 659
 Cadmium
 acetate, 6147
 nitrate, 6147
 Caffeine, 661
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 49
 and acetaminophen tablets, 51
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate
 capsules, 402
 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,
 645
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 646
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 648
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate
 capsules, 651
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 649
 citrate injection, 662
 citrate oral solution, 663
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,
 1680
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 1681
 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,
 3288
 and sodium benzoate injection, 664
 Calamine, 664
 topical suspension, phenolated, 665
 topical suspension, 665
 Calcifediol, 666
 capsules, 666
 Calcipotriene, 667
 ointment, 668
 Calcitonin salmon, 670
 injection, 674
 nasal solution, 675
 Calcitriol, 675
 injection, 677
 Calcium
 acetate, 677, 6147
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for
 topical solution, 195
 acetate tablets, 682
 ascorbate, 682
 carbonate, 683, 5656, 6147
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia
 chewable tablets, 169
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 170
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral
 suspension, 168
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 6147
 carbonate lozenges, 685
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone
 chewable tablets, 689
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,
 688
 carbonate oral suspension, 686
 carbonate tablets, 687
 caseinate, 6147
 chloride, 692, 6147
 chloride, anhydrous, 6138, 6147
 chloride injection, 693
 chloride TS, 6227
 citrate, 693, 6147
 citrate tablets, 4835
 glubionate syrup, 695
 gluceptate, 696
 gluceptate injection, 697
 gluconate, 697
 gluconate injection, 700
 gluconate tablets, 701
 glycerophosphate, 4836
 hydroxide, 701, 6147
 hydroxide topical solution, 702
 hydroxide TS, 6227
 lactate, 702, 6147
 lactate tablets, 703
 lactobionate, 704
 Leucovorin compounded oral solution, 2570
 levulinate, 705
 levulinate injection, 705
 and magnesium carbonates oral
 suspension, 691
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 691
 nitrate, 6148
 pantothenate, 706
 pantothenate assay (91), 6536
 pantothenate, dextro, 6148
 pantothenate, racemic, 708
 pantothenate tablets, 707
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 710

phosphate tablets, dibasic, 712
 phosphate, tribasic, 5657
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 708
 polycarbofil, 713
 propionate, 5658
 saccharate, 713
 silicate, 5659
 stearate, 5661
 succinate, 714
 sulfate, 5662, 6148
 sulfate TS, 6227
 undecylenate, 714
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4845
 with vitamin D tablets, 4843
 Calcium acetate
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,
 194
 Calcium acetate
 capsules, 680
 Calcium citrate malate, 694
 Calcium glubionate
 syrup, 695
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4838
 capsules, 4841
 tablets, 4842
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 6148
 triturate, 6148
 Calf thymus DNA, 6148
d-Camphene, 6148
 Camphor, 715
 spirit, 715
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 6148
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 6148
 Canada balsam, 6148
 Candelilla wax, 5663
 Candesartan cilexetil, 716
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 719
 tablets, 717
 Canola oil, 5664
 Capecitabine, 722
 tablets, 723
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 7492
 Capreomycin
 for injection, 726
 sulfate, 725
 Capric acid, 6148
 Caprylic acid, 5664
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 5665
 Capsaicin, 727
 Capsicum, 728
 oleoresin, 730
 tincture, 732

Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 35
 Acetaminophen, 40
 Containing at least three of the
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 52
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,
 52
 Acitretin, 86
 Acyclovir, 89
 Altretamine, 164
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 190
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 209
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 230
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride,
 269
 Amoxicillin, 300
 Ampicillin, 321

Capsules (continued)

- Anagrelide, 334
 Aprepitant, 362
 Arginine, 4763
 Aspirin, 389
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 402
 Aspirin delayed-release, 390
 Atomoxetine, 412
 Azithromycin, 450
 Bacillus coagulans, 4794
 Balsalazide disodium, 477
 Benzonatate, 523
 Beta carotene, 538
 Biotin, 570
 Borage seed oil, 4831
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 596
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 645
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 648
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 651
 Calcifediol, 666
 Calcium acetate, 680
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4841
 C 14, urea, 768
 Castor oil, 805
 Cat's claw, 4857
 Cefaclor, 809
 Cefadroxil, 815
 Cefdinir, 827
 Cephalixin, 897
 Cephradine, 907
 Chloral hydrate, 924
 Chloramphenicol, 928
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 941
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 943
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 970
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 972
 Cholecalciferol, 986
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 1065
 Clofazimine, 1085
 Clofibrate, 1088
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1093
 Cloxacillin sodium, 1129
 Cod liver oil, 4910
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 4925
 Curcuminoids, 4929
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 1197
 Cycloserine, 1211
 Cyclosporine, 1213
 Danazol, 1234
 Dantrolene sodium, 1236
 Diazoxide, 1333
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 1358
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1360
 Didanosine delayed-release, 1364
 Digitalis, 1380
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1392
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 1399
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1425
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 1431
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 1435
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1450
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 1450
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1454
 Docusate calcium, 1476
 Docusate potassium, 1478
 Docusate sodium, 1479
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1509
 Doxycycline, 1519
 Doxycycline extended-release, 1521
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1534
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1536
 Dronabinol, 1549
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 1559
Echinacea species, 4966
Echinacea species dry extract, 4960
 Efavirenz, 1588
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4972
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder, 4976
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1642
 Ergocalciferol, 1666
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1670
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1686
 Erythromycin estolate, 1693
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 1716
 Ethchlorvynol, 1766
 Ethosuximide, 1774
 Etodolac, 1786
 Etoposide, 1794
 Evening primrose oil, 4980
 Fenofibrate, 1834
 Fenoprofen calcium, 1845
 Ferrous gluconate, 1859
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1870
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4994
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 4997
 Flax seed oil, 4999
 Flucytosine, 1916
 Fluoxetine, 1958
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 1959
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1978
 Flutamide, 1984
 Fluvastatin, 2020
 Gabapentin, 2058
 Galantamine extended-release, 2074
 Gemfibrozil, 2097
 Ginger, 5032
 Ginkgo, 5037
 Ginseng, American, 4754
 Griseofulvin, 2165
 Guaifenesin, 2170
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2174
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2175
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2219
 Hydroxyurea, 2263
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2271
 Imipramine pamoate, 2304
 Indomethacin, 2324
 Indomethacin extended-release, 2325
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2365
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2368
 Isomethoptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 2423
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2441
 Isotretinoin, 2458
 Isradipine, 2465
 itraconazole, 2468
 Kanamycin sulfate, 2503
 Ketoprofen, 2510
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 2511
 Krill oil, 5104
 Krill oil delayed-release, 5107
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 2553
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 2634
 Alpha lipoic acid, 5125
 Lithium carbonate, 2650
 Lomustine, 2656
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2660
 Loxapine, 2697
 Lutein, 5128
 Magnesium oxide, 2721
 Meclofenamate sodium, 2754
 Mefenamic acid, 2758
 Menaquinone-7, 5147
 Mesalamine extended-release, 2802
 Methoxsalen, 2863
 Methsuximide, 2870
 Methyltestosterone, 2906
 Metronidazole, 2934
 Metyrosine, 2942
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2944
 Milk thistle, 5162
 Minerals, 5164
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2965
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 3024
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3044
 Nifedipine, 3161
 Nitrofurantoin, 3174
 Nizatidine, 3192
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3216
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 5435
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 3237
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3242
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 3253
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 3258
 Orlistat, 3280
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3293
 Oxazepam, 3314
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3341
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 3362
 Pancrelipase, 3384
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 3384
 Paricalcitol, 3404
 Paromomycin sulfate, 3408
 Penicillamine, 3427
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3493
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3503
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3506
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 3531
 Piroxicam, 3578
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3602
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3653
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3689
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3696
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3747
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3762
 Pygeum, 5200
 Quinidine sulfate, 3813
 Quinine sulfate, 3819
 Ramipril, 3839
Rhodiola rosea, 5224
 Ribavirin, 3863
 Rifabutin, 3873
 Rifampin, 3876
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 3878
 Ritonavir, 3914
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3925
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 3729
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 5242
 Salsalate, 3981
 Saquinavir, 3984
 Saw palmetto, 5259

Capsules (*continued*)

- Schizochytrium oil, 5269
 Secobarbital sodium, 4015
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 4018
 Simethicone, 4043
 Soy isoflavones, 5276
 Stavudine, 4120
 Sulfinpyrazone, 4172
 Tacrolimus, 4196
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4213
 Temazepam, 4251
 Temozolomide, 4253
 Terazosin, 4261
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4305
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 4313
 Thalidomide, 4318
 Theophylline, 4321
 Theophylline extended-release, 4322
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4331
 Thiothixene, 4359
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5309
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5304
 Tolmetin sodium, 4423
 Topiramate, 4432
 Triamterene, 4495
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4496
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4510
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 4518
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4524
 Ubidecarenone, 5320
 Ursodiol, 4558
 Valerian root dry extract, 5332
 Valerian root powder, 5333
 Valproic acid, 4573
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 4588
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 4598
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4605
 Vinpocetine, 5336
 Vitamin A, 4633
 Vitamin E, 4639
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5361
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5435
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5523
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5346
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5389
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5499
 Zaleplon, 4669
 Zidovudine, 4674
 Ziprasidone, 4695
 Zonisamide, 4719
- Carbamazepine, 740
 oral suspension, 742
 tablets, 743
 extended-release tablets, 746
 Carbamide peroxide, 747
 topical solution, 747
 Carbazole sulfate, 6148
 Carbenicillin
 disodium, 748
 indanyl sodium, 748
 indanyl sodium tablets, 749
 for injection, 748
 Carbidopa, 750
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 753
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 759
 and levodopa tablets, 751
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 761
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3767
 tablets, 763
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 765
 Carbomer
 934, 5667
 934P, 5668
 940, 5670
 941, 5671
 1342, 5672
 copolymer, 5673
 homopolymer, 5676
 interpolymer, 5679
 Carbon
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 767
 C 13, urea, 766
 C 14 capsules, urea, 768
 dioxide, 765
 dioxide detector tube, 6148
 disulfide, chromatographic, 6148
 disulfide, CS, 6148
 monoxide detector tube, 6148
 tetrachloride, 6148
 Carbonates
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 691
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 691
 Carboplatin, 768
 for injection, 769
 Carboprost
 tromethamine, 771
 tromethamine injection, 772
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 6148
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 6149
 Carboxymethylcellulose
 calcium, 5682
 sodium, 773
 sodium 12, 5684
 sodium, low-substituted, 5682
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 5698
 sodium paste, 774
 sodium tablets, 774
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 5685
 Cardamom
 oil, 5688
 seed, 5688
 tincture, compound, 5689
 Carisoprodol, 776
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 780
 and aspirin tablets, 778
 tablets, 777
- Carmellose, 5689
 Carmine, 6149
 Carmustine, 782
 for injection, 784
 Carotenes, 4850
 Carprofen, 785
 tablets, 786
 Carrageenan, 5690
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 788
 ophthalmic solution, 789
 tablets, 790
 Carvedilol, 791
 tablets, 793
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 6149
 Casanthranol, 795
 Cascara
 fluidextract, aromatic, 801
 sagrada, 797
 sagrada extract, 798
 sagrada fluidextract, 801
 tablets, 800
 Casein, 6149
 hammersten, 6149
 Castor oil, 802
 aromatic, 807
 capsules, 805
 emulsion, 806
 hydrogenated, 5691
 polyoxyl 35, 5956
 Catechol, 6149
 Cation-exchange resin, 6149
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 6148, 6149
 polystyrene, 6149, 6192
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6149
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 6149
 sulfonic acid, 6149, 6209
 Cat's claw, 4852
 capsules, 4857
 extract, powdered, 4855
 powdered, 4854
 tablets, 4858
 Cedar oil, 6149
 Cefaclor, 807
 capsules, 809
 for oral suspension, 810
 extended-release tablets, 811
 Cefadroxil, 813
 capsules, 815
 for oral suspension, 816
 tablets, 817
 Cefamandole nafate, 818
 for injection, 819
 Cefazolin, 820
 injection, 822
 for injection, 823
 sodium, 824
 Cefdinir, 826
 capsules, 827
 for oral suspension, 830
 Cefepime
 hydrochloride, 834
 for injection, 832
 Cefixime, 836
 for oral suspension, 837
 tablets, 838
 Cefmenoxime
 hydrochloride, 839
 for injection, 839
 Cefmetazole, 840
 injection, 841
 for injection, 841
 sodium, 842
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7725
 Captopril, 733
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 737
 oral solution, 734
 oral suspension, 735
 tablets, 735
 Caramel, 5666
 Caraway, 5666
 oil, 5667
 Carbachol, 738
 intraocular solution, 739
 ophthalmic solution, 739

- Cefonicid
for injection, 842
sodium, 843
- Cefoperazone
injection, 844
for injection, 844
sodium, 845
- Ceforanide, 846
for injection, 846
- Cefotaxime
injection, 847
for injection, 848
sodium, 850
- Cefotetan, 853
disodium, 855
injection, 853
for injection, 854
- Cefotiam
hydrochloride, 856
for injection, 857
- Cefoxitin
injection, 859
for injection, 860
sodium, 858
- Cefpiramide, 860
for injection, 862
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 863
for oral suspension, 864
tablets, 864
- Cefprozil, 865
for oral suspension, 869
tablets, 870
- Ceftazidime, 872
injection, 872
for injection, 873
- Ceftiofur
hydrochloride, 875
sodium, 877
- Ceftizoxime
injection, 880
for injection, 881
sodium, 880
- Ceftriaxone
injection, 881
for injection, 882
sodium, 884
- Cefuroxime
axetil, 887
axetil for oral suspension, 888
axetil tablets, 889
injection, 886
for injection, 886
sodium, 891
- Celecoxib, 892
- Cellaburate, 5694
- Cellacefate, 5696
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 7400
- Cellulose
acetate, 5701
chromatographic, 6149
microcrystalline, 5696, 6150
microcrystalline and
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5698
mixture, chromatographic, 6150
oxidized, 893
oxidized regenerated, 894
powdered, 5700
silicified microcrystalline, 5699
sodium phosphate, 895
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 896
- Cellulose diethylaminoethyl, 6150
- Centella asiatica*, 4859
extract, powdered, 4863
powdered, 4861
- triterpenes, 4864
- Cephalexin, 896
capsules, 897
hydrochloride, 900
for oral suspension, 898
tablets, 899
tablets for oral suspension, 899
- Cephalothin
injection, 901
for injection, 901
sodium, 902
- Cephapirin
benzathine, 904
benzathine intramammary infusion, 905
for injection, 903
sodium, 905
sodium intramammary infusion, 906
- Cephradine, 906
capsules, 907
for injection, 908
for oral suspension, 909
tablets, 909
- Ceric
ammonium nitrate, 6150
ammonium nitrate TS, 6227
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 6239
ammonium sulfate, 6150
sulfate, 6150
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6239
- Cesium chloride, 6150
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 910
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
extended-release tablets, 917
oral solution, 912
tablets, 913
orally disintegrating tablets, 915
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 5702
- Cetrimide, 6150
- Cetrimonium bromide, 5704
- Cetyl
alcohol, 5705
esters wax, 5706
palmitate, 5708
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 921
lozenges, 922
topical solution, 923
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6150, 6169
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
percent in water, 6150
- Chamomile, 4866
- Characterization of crystalline and partially
crystalline solids by X-ray powder
diffraction (XRPD) (941), 7201
- Characterization of crystalline solids by
microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry
(696), 6931
- Charcoal
activated, 923, 6133, 6150
- Chaste tree, 4868
powdered, 4870
powdered, extract, 4872
- Chelating ion exchange resin, 6150
- Chemometrics (1039), 7363
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 6150
- Cherry
juice, 5709
syrup, 5709
- Chia seed
oil, 4877
- Chinese salvia, 4878
powdered, 4880
- Chinese skullcap root, 4883
powder, 4885
- Chinese skullcap root dry
extract, 4887
- Chitosan, 5710
- Chloral hydrate, 924
capsules, 924
oral solution, 924
TS, 6227
- Chlorambucil, 925
tablets, 926
- Chloramine T, 6150
- Chloramphenicol, 927
capsules, 928
cream, 928
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic
suspension, 932
injection, 928
ophthalmic ointment, 929
ophthalmic solution, 929
for ophthalmic solution, 930
otic solution, 931
palmitate, 933
palmitate oral suspension, 934
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
ointment, 933
sodium succinate, 935
sodium succinate for injection, 936
oral solution, 930
tablets, 932
- Chlordiazepoxide, 936
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
938
hydrochloride, 940
hydrochloride capsules, 941
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide
capsules, 943
tablets, 937
- Chlorhexidine
acetate, 945
acetate topical solution, 947
gluconate oral rinse, 949
gluconate solution, 948
gluconate topical solution, 951
hydrochloride, 952
- Chlorhexidine gluconate
topical gel, 4741
- Chloride
cobaltous, TS, 6227
ferric, TS, 6229
ferrous tetrahydrate, 6166
gold, 6169
gold, TS, 6229
platinic, 6191
platinic, TS, 6233
in reagents, 6129
stannous, 6041
and sulfate (221), 6636
- Chlorine, 6150
detector tube, 6150
TS, 6227
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 6150
- p*-Chloroacetanilide, 6150
- 1-Chloroadamantane, 6151
- 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 6151
- 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 6151
- 3-Chloroaniline, 6151
- p*-Chloroaniline, 6151
- Chlorobenzene, 6151
- 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 6151
- m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 6151
- 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 6151
- 2-Chlorobenzophenone, 6151
- 1-Chlorobutane, 6151
- Chlorobutanol, 5714
- Chlorocresol, 5715
- 2-Chloroethanol, 6151

- 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 6151
- Chloroform, 6151
alcohol-free, 6151
methyl, 6151
- Chlorogenic acid, 6151
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 6151
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 6151
- 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 6151
- 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 6151
- 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 6152
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 954
- Chloroplatinic acid, 6152
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 956
injection, 957
- Chloroquine, 957
hydrochloride injection, 958
phosphate, 959
phosphate oral suspension, 960
phosphate tablets, 961
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 6152
- Chlorothiazide, 962
and reserpine tablets, 3859
sodium for injection, 966
oral suspension, 963
tablets, 964
- Chlorothiazide compounded oral suspension, 963
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 6152
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 6152, 6215
- Chloroxyleneol, 966
- Chlorpheniramine
dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 52
dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 54
dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 56
dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 58
maleate, 968
maleate extended-release capsules, 970
maleate injection, 971
maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3445
maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 972
maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 973
maleate oral solution, 971
maleate tablets, 971
maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 60
- Chlorpromazine, 974
hydrochloride, 975
hydrochloride injection, 976
hydrochloride oral concentrate, 975
hydrochloride syrup, 976
hydrochloride tablets, 977
suppositories, 974
- Chlorpropamide, 978
tablets, 978
- Chlortetracycline
bisulfate, 979
hydrochloride, 980, 6152
hydrochloride ointment, 980
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 987
hydrochloride soluble powder, 987
hydrochloride tablets, 987
and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 980
- Chlorthalidone, 982
and atenolol tablets, 409
and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 1104
tablets, 983
- Chlorzoxazone, 983
tablets, 984
- Chocolate, 5715
syrup, 5716
- Cholecalciferol, 985
capsules, 986
solution, 987
tablets, 988
- Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 4889
- Cholestane, 6152
- Cholesterol, 6152
- Cholestanol, 6152
- Cholesterol, 5716, 6152
- Cholesteryl
benzoate, 6152
n-heptylate, 6152
- Cholestyramine
resin, 989
for oral suspension, 990
- Choline
bitartrate, 4891
chloride, 4892, 6152
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4894
and glucosamine tablets, 5043
glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5051
shark, 4898
tablets, 4897
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 992
- Chromatographic
columns, 6252
fuller's earth, 6152
n-heptane, 6152
magnesium oxide, 6152
reagents, 6152
silica gel, 6152
silica gel mixture, 6152
siliceous earth, 6152
siliceous earth, silanized, 6152
solvent hexane, 6152
- Chromatography (621), 6853
- Chromatography, ion (1065), 7588
- Chromic chloride, 990
injection, 991
- Chromium
Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 992
picolinate, 4901
picolinate tablets, 4902
potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 6152
trioxide, 6152
- Chromogenic
substrate for amidolytic test, 6152
- Chromotrope 2R, 6152
- Chromotropic acid, 6152, 6202
disodium salt, 6153
TS, 6227
- Chymotrypsin, 993
for ophthalmic solution, 994
- Ciclopirox, 995
olamine, 997
olamine cream, 998
olamine topical suspension, 998
topical solution, 996
- Cidofovir, 999
injection, 1000
- Cilastatin
and imipenem for injectable suspension, 2298
and imipenem for injection, 2297
sodium, 1001
- Cilostazol, 1003
tablets, 1004
- Cimetidine, 1005
hydrochloride, 1008
injection, 1006
in sodium chloride injection, 1007
tablets, 1007
- Cinchonidine, 6153
- Cinchonine, 6153
- Cinnamomum cassia*
twig, 4902
twig powder, 4904
- Ciprofloxacin, 1009
and dexamethasone otic suspension, 1021
extended-release tablets, 1017
hydrochloride, 1011
injection, 1012
ophthalmic ointment, 1014
ophthalmic solution, 1015
for oral suspension, 1019
tablets, 1015
- Cisapride, 1024
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary
injection, 1024
oral suspension, 1025
- Cisatracurium besylate, 1026
injection, 1028
- Cisplatin, 1030
for injection, 1032
- Citalopram
hydrobromide, 1037
oral solution, 1034
tablets, 1035
- Citicoline sodium, 4906
- Citrate
cupric TS, alkaline, 6226, 6228
cupric TS 2, alkaline, 6226, 6228
- Citric acid, 6153
anhydrous, 1040, 6153
and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 2710
magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2711
magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 1044
monohydrate, 1042
and potassium citrate oral solution, 3617
and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3598
and sodium citrate oral solution, 4069
TS, 6227
- Citrulline, 4908
- Cladribine, 1045
injection, 1046
- Clarithromycin, 1047
for oral suspension, 1049
tablets, 1049
extended-release tablets, 1051
- Clavulanate
potassium, 1055
potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 308
potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 308

- Clavulanic acid
and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 310
- Clavulanic acid
and ticarcillin injection, 4371
and ticarcillin for injection, 4372
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 7481
- Clemastine fumarate, 1057
tablets, 1059
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 1060
- Clidinium bromide, 1061
and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 943
- Clindamycin
hydrochloride, 1063
hydrochloride capsules, 1065
hydrochloride oral solution, 1066
injection, 1062
for injection, 1063
palmitate hydrochloride, 1068
palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 1068
phosphate, 1069
phosphate gel, 1071
phosphate topical solution, 1072
phosphate topical suspension, 1072
phosphate vaginal cream, 1071
phosphate vaginal inserts, 1073
- Clindamycin hydrochloride compounded oral solution, 1066
- Clioquinol, 1074
cream, 1075
and hydrocortisone cream, 1077
and hydrocortisone ointment, 1078
ointment, 1076
topical powder, compound, 1076
- Clobetasol propionate, 1079
cream, 1080
ointment, 1081
topical solution, 1082
- Clocortolone pivalate, 1083
cream, 1084
- Clofazimine, 1084
capsules, 1085
- Clofibrate, 1087
capsules, 1088
- Clomiphene citrate, 1088
tablets, 1090
- Clomipramine compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 1091
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1092
capsules, 1093
- Clonazepam, 1096
oral suspension, 1097
tablets, 1098
orally disintegrating tablets, 1099
- Clonidine, 1100
hydrochloride, 1101
hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 1104
hydrochloride tablets, 1103
transdermal system, 1105
- Clonidine hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 1103
- Clopidogrel
bisulfate, 1109
tablets, 1111
- Clopidogrel compounded oral suspension, 1111
- Cloprostenol
injection, 1113
sodium, 1113
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1114
tablets, 1115
- Clorsulon, 1117
and ivermectin injection, 2477
- Clotrimazole, 1118
and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 1124
cream, 1119
lotion, 1119
lozenges, 1120
topical solution, 1122
vaginal inserts, 1123
- Clove oil, 5718
- Clover, red, 5203
extract, powdered, 5210
powdered, 5207
tablets, 5212
- Cloxacillin
benzathine, 1125
benzathine intramammary infusion, 1126
sodium, 1127
sodium capsules, 1129
sodium intramammary infusion, 1129
sodium for oral solution, 1130
- Clozapine, 1130
tablets, 1132
- Clozapine N-oxide, 6153
- Coal tar, 1133
ointment, 1133
topical solution, 1133
- Cobalt
chloride, 6153
nitrate, 6153
platinum, TS, 6233
uranyl acetate TS, 6227
- Cobaltous
acetate, 6153
chloride, 6153
chloride CS, 6224
chloride TS, 6227
- Cocaine, 1133
hydrochloride, 1134
hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 1134
- Cocoa butter, 5718
- Coconut
oil, 5719
oil, hydrogenated, 5720
- Codeine, 1137
phosphate, 1137
phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 52
phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 54
phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 56
phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 66
phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 404
phosphate and aspirin tablets, 403
phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 600
phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 651
phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 780
phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 2172
phosphate injection, 1138
phosphate tablets, 1139
phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3724
phosphate oral solution, 1138
sulfate, 1140
sulfate oral solution, 1141
sulfate tablets, 1142
- and terpin hydrate oral solution, 4284
- Cod liver oil, 1135
capsules, 4910
- Coenzyme Q9, 6153
- Coffee fruit dry extract, 4912
- Cohosh
black fluidextract, 4821
- Coix seed, 4915
powder, 4917
- Colchicine, 1143
injection, 1144
and probenecid tablets, 3687
tablets, 1145
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1145
for oral suspension, 1147
tablets, 1147
- Colistimethate
for injection, 1149
sodium, 1148
- Colistin
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1150
sulfate, 1149
sulfate for oral suspension, 1150
- Collagen, 6153
rat tail, 6153
- Collagenase, 6153
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6524
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6529
- Collodion, 1151
flexible, 1151
- Colloidal oatmeal, 1152
- Color
and achromicity (631), 6865
instrumental measurement (1061), 7553
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 6224
- Compactin, 6153
- Completeness of solution (641), 6866
- Compound cardamom tincture, 5689
- Compounded topical gel
ondansetron, 3272
- Compounding for phase I investigational studies, 7985
- Conductivity of solutions (644), 6868
- Congealing temperature (651), 6874
- Congo red, 6153, 6220
TS, 6227
- Constitution and bylaws, xxviii
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 1153
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 1157
- Container content for injections (697), 6934
- Containers
glass (660), 6881
performance testing (671), 6922
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 6259
- Coomassie
blue G-250, 6153
brilliant blue R-250, 6153
- Copovidone, 5721
- Copper, 6153
gluconate, 1168
- Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 6153
- Coriander oil, 5723
- Corn
oil, 5723
starch, 6044
syrup, 5724
high fructose syrup, 5727
syrup solids, 5731
- Corticotropin
injection, 1170

Corticotropin (*continued*)
 for injection, 1172
 injection, repository, 1174
 Cortisone, 6153
 acetate, 1175
 acetate tablets, 1176
 Cosyntropin, 1178
 Cotton
 absorbent, 6153
 purified, 1180
 Cotton (691), 6929
 Cottonseed oil, 5733
 hydrogenated, 5734
 Council of experts
 (2015–2020), ix
 Cr 51
 injection, sodium chromate, 992
 Cranberry
 liquid preparation, 4919

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 111
 Amcinonide, 214
 Amphotericin B, 315
 Anthralin, 344
 Benzocaine, 505
 Betamethasone, 541
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 547
 Betamethasone valerate, 553
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 655
 Chloramphenicol, 928
 Ciclopirox olamine, 998
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 1071
 Clioquinol, 1075
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1077
 Clobetasol propionate, 1080
 Clocortolone pivalate, 1084
 Clotrimazole, 1119
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone
 dipropionate, 1124
 Crotamiton, 1187
 Desoximetasone, 1274
 Dibucaine, 1336
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1374
 Dioxibenzene and oxybenzone, 1418
 Estradiol, vaginal, 1725
 estriol compounded vaginal, 1743
 Estropipate, vaginal, 1754
 Flumethasone pivalate, 1928
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1935
 Fluocinonide, 1937
 Fluorometholone, 1952
 Fluorouracil, 1956
 Flurandrenolide, 1975
 Fluticasone propionate, 1987
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2101
 Gentian violet, 2108
 Halcinonide, 2184
 Hydrocortisone, 2229
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2237
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 2239
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2245
 Hydroquinone, 2255
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 2630
 Lindane, 2635
 Mafenide acetate, 2703
 Miconazole nitrate, 2949
 Mometasone furoate, 3002
 Mupirocin, 3040
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 3065
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3114

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 gramicidin, 3122
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
 3123
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate, 3125
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 lidocaine, 3126
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 pramoxine hydrochloride, 3126
 Neomycin sulfate, 3103
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
 sodium phosphate, 3104
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone
 acetonide, 3107
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 3107
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,
 3109
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 3110
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone
 acetate, 3113
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone
 acetonide, 3129
 Nystatin, 3219
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 3222
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 3223
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,
 3224
 Piroxicam, 3579
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 3641
 Prednicarbate, 3656
 Prednisolone, 3660
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 4150
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 4137
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4296
 Tolnaftate, 4426
 Tretinoin, 4478
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4484

Creatine, 4920
 Creatinine, 5734
 Cresol, 5735
 red, 6220
 red–thymol blue TS, 6227
 red TS, 6227
m-Cresol purple, 6154
 TS, 6227
 Cromolyn sodium, 1180
 inhalation powder, 1182
 inhalation solution, 1182
 nasal solution, 1184
 ophthalmic solution, 1185
 Croscarmellose sodium, 5736
 Crossoveridone, 5737
 Crotamiton, 1186
 cream, 1187
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 7389
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 4922
 capsules, 4925
 Crystallinity (695), 6931
 Crystal violet, 6220
 TS, 6232
 Cupric
 acetate, 6154
 acetate TS, 6227
 acetate TS, stronger, 6236
 ammonium sulfate TS, 6227
 chloride, 1187, 6154
 chloride injection, 1188
 citrate, 6154
 citrate TS, 6228
 citrate TS, alkaline, 6226, 6228
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 6226, 6228
 iodide TS, alkaline, 6226, 6228
 nitrate hydrate, 6154
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6239
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 6226, 6228, 6234,
 6234
 sulfate, 1189, 6154
 sulfate, anhydrous, 6138, 6154
 sulfate CS, 6225
 sulfate injection, 1190
 sulfate test paper, 6222
 sulfate TS, 6222, 6228
 tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's
 solution), 6239
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 6226, 6228, 6229
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.
 0 M, 6154
 Curcuminoids, 4927
 capsules, 4929
 tablets, 4930
 Cyanoacetic acid, 6154
 Cyanocobalamin, 1190
 injection, 1191
 tablets, 1192
 Cyanocobalamin chewable gels, 4931
 Cyanogen bromide, 6154
 4-Cyanophenol, 6154
 4-Cyanopyridine, 6154
 Cyclam, 6154
 Cyclandelate, 1193
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1194
 tablets, 1195
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1196
 extended-release capsules, 1197
 tablets, 1199
 1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 6154
 α-Cyclodextrin, 6154
 β-Cyclodextrin, 6154
 Cyclohexane, 6154
 Cyclohexanol, 6154
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,
 6154
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 6154
 3-Cyclohexylpropionic acid, 6154
 Cycloimethicone, 5740
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1200
 ophthalmic solution, 1201
 Cyclophosphamide, 1202
 for injection, 1204
 tablets, 1209
 Cyclophosphamide compounded
 oral suspension, 1208
 Cyclopropane, 1210
 Cycloserine, 1211
 capsules, 1211
 Cyclosporine, 1212
 capsules, 1213
 injection, 1214
 oral solution, 1216
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 1217
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1218
 oral solution, 1219
 tablets, 1220
 Cyromazine, 1221
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 1221
 injection, 1222

Cystine, 4933
L-Cystine, 6154
Cytarabine, 1223
for injection, 1224

D

- Dacarbazine, 1225
for injection, 1226
Dactinomycin, 1227
for injection, 1228
Dalfampridine, 1228
Dalteparin
sodium, 1230
Danazol, 1233
capsules, 1234
Dantrolene sodium, 1234
capsules, 1236
for injection, 1238
Dapsone, 1239
oral suspension, 1240
tablets, 1241
Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 1242
for injection, 1242
DEAE-Agarose, 6154
Decanol, 6154
Decoquinat, 1243
premix, 1243
Decyl sodium sulfate, 6154
Deferoxamine mesylate, 1244
for injection, 1245
Dehydrated alcohol, 6155
Dehydroacetic acid, 5741
Dehydrocholic acid, 1246
Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 6228
Deliverable volume (698), 6935
Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 6211
Demecarium bromide, 1246
ophthalmic solution, 1247
Demeclocycline, 1247
hydrochloride, 1248
hydrochloride tablets, 1249
Denatonium benzoate, 5741
Denaturated alcohol TS, 6228
Denigès' reagent, 6228
Density of solids (699), 6938
Dental paste
triamcinolone acetonide, 4485
Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 6155
Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 6155
Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 6155
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 6155
Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 6155
Depyrogeneration (1228), 8176
Depyrogeneration by filtration (1228.3), 8184
Depyrogeneration by Rinsing, 8187
Deschloroclotrimazole, 6155
Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 6273
Desflurane, 1253
Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7472
Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6543
Design and development of biological assays (1032), 7320
Desipramine hydrochloride, 1255
tablets, 1256
Deslanoside, 1258
injection, 1259
Desloratadine, 1259
tablets, 1261
orally disintegrating tablets, 1263
Desmopressin acetate, 1265
injection, 1266
nasal spray, 1267
Desogestrel, 1268
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1270
Desonide, 1271
Desoximetasone, 1272
cream, 1274
gel, 1275
ointment, 1275
Desoxycholic acid, 1276
Desoxycorticosterone
pivalate, 1278
pivalate injectable suspension, 1279
Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 6155
Desvenlafaxine, 1280
Desvenlafaxine fumarate, 1281
Desvenlafaxine succinate, 1283
Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8722
Determination
methoxy (431), 6702
nitrogen (461), 6709
Deuterated ethanol, 6155
Deuterated methanol, 6155
Deuterated water, 6155
Deuterium
chloride, 6155
oxide, 6155
Deuterium chloride
solution, 6155
Deuteriochloroform, 6155
Devarda's alloy, 6155
Dexamethasone, 1284
acetate, 1290
acetate injectable suspension, 1291
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 1021
elixir, 1286
injection, 1286
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic ointment, 3121
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic suspension, 3122
ophthalmic suspension, 1287
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin
sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate
injectable suspension, 3445
sodium phosphate, 1292
sodium phosphate injection, 1294
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
cream, 3104
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
ophthalmic ointment, 3105
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
ophthalmic solution, 3106
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
1296
oral solution, 1288
tablets, 1289
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,
4409
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,
4411
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
compounded
injection, 1295
Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 1296
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
1298
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1299
oral solution, 1301
tablets, 1301
Dexmedetomidine
injection, 1304
Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 1302
Dexpanthenol, 1305
assay (115), 6547
preparation, 1306
Dextran
1, 1307
40, 1309
40 in dextrose injection, 1311
40 in sodium chloride injection, 1312
70, 1313
70 in dextrose injection, 1315
70 in sodium chloride injection, 1316
high molecular weight, 6155
Dextrates, 5742
Dextrin, 5743, 6155
Dextro calcium pantothenate, 6155
Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1316
tablets, 1318
Dextromethorphan, 1319
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, capsules
containing at least three of the
following, 52
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
containing at least three of the
following, 54
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
containing at least three of the
following, 56
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, tablets
containing at least three of the
following, 58
hydrobromide, 1320
hydrobromide, acetaminophen,
doxylamine succinate, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
solution, 67
hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
capsules, 2175
hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine
hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine
maleate oral solution, 3767
hydrobromide oral solution, 1321
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and
chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 60
Dextrose, 1321
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate
phosphate, 348
anhydrous, 6156
and dopamine hydrochloride injection,
1495
excipient, 5743
and half-strength lactated Ringer's
injection, 3895
injection, 1323
injection, alcohol in, 117
injection, bretylium tosylate in, 591
injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,
612
injection, dobutamine in, 1470
injection, magnesium sulfate in, 2727
injection, potassium chloride in, 3607
injection and potassium chloride in
lactated ringer's, 3610
injection and sodium chloride injection,
potassium chloride in, 3608
injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 4300
injection, theophylline in, 4328

- Dextrose (*continued*)
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 1598
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 1601
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 1605
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 3893
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2628
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 3898
 and Ringer's injection, 3889
 and sodium chloride injection, 1323
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 345
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 347
- Diacetyl, 6156
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 5745
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 6156
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 6156
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 6156
 Diatomaceous earth, 6156
 flux-calcined, 6156
 silanized, 6156
 Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 6156, 6199
 Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 1324
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 1326
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 1327
 meglumine injection, 1325
 sodium, 1327
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 1326
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 1327
 sodium injection, 1328
 sodium solution, 1329
 Diatrizoic acid, 1329
 Diaveridine, 6156
 Diazepam, 1330
 injection, 1331
 tablets, 1332
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 6228
 Diazoxide, 1333
 capsules, 1333
 injection, 1334
 oral suspension, 1335
 Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 6156
 ammonium phosphate, 6156
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 710
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 708
 calcium phosphate tablets, 712
 potassium phosphate, 3628, 6156
 sodium phosphate, 4087
 Dibenzyl, 6156
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 6156
 Dibucaine, 1336
 cream, 1336
 hydrochloride, 1337
 hydrochloride injection, 1338
 ointment, 1337
 Dibutyl
 phthalate, 5745, 6156
 sebacate, 5746
 Dibutylamine, 6156
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 6156
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 6157
 Dichloralphenazone, 1338
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 2423
 Dichloroacetic acid, 6157
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 6157
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 6157
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 6157
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 6157
 Dichlorofluorescein, 6157
 TS, 6228
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 6157
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 6157
 Dichloromethane, 6157
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 6157
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 6157, 6157
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 6240
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 6157
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 6157
 Dichlorphenamide, 1339
 tablets, 1340
 Diclazuril, 1341
 Diclofenac potassium, 1343
 tablets, 1345
 Diclofenac potassium for oral solution, 1344
 Diclofenac sodium, 1347
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 1353
 delayed-release tablets, 1348
 extended-release tablets, 1350
 Diclofenac sodium
 topical solution, 1352
 Dicloxacin sodium, 1357
 capsules, 1358
 Dicyclohexyl, 6157
 Dicyclohexylamine, 6158
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 6157
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1359
 capsules, 1360
 injection, 1361
 oral solution, 1361
 tablets, 1362
 Didanosine, 1363
 delayed-release capsules, 1364
 for oral solution, 1366
 tablets for oral suspension, 1367

Dietary Supplements

- Chinese skullcap root, 4883
 Chinese skullcap root dry extract, 4887
 Chinese skullcap root powder, 4885
 L-alpha-glycerolphosphorylcholine, 5055
 Omega-3 free fatty acids, 5188
 N-acetylglucosamine, 4745
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4747
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4748
 Andrographis, 4758
 Andrographis, powdered, 4760
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 4762
 Arginine capsules, 4763
 Arginine tablets, 4764
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 4765
 Ashwagandha root, 4766
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 4768
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4771
 Astaxanthin esters, 4779
 Astragalus root, 4782
 Astragalus root dry extract, 4787
 Astragalus root powder, 4785
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4789
 Bacillus coagulans, 4791
 Bacillus coagulans capsules, 4794
 Bacillus subtilis subsp. subtilis
 menaquinone-7 extract, 5152
 Bacopa, 4797
 Bacopa, powdered, 4798
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 4800
 Banaba leaf, 4801
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 4805
 Banaba leaf powder, 4803
 Beta carotene preparation, 4806
 Beta glucan, 4808
 Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis, 4811
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 4813
 Black cohosh, 4815
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4817
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 4820
 Black cohosh tablets, 4823
 Black pepper, 4825
 Powdered black pepper extract, 4829
 Powdered black pepper, 4827
 Borage seed oil, 4830
 Borage seed oil capsules, 4831
 Boswellia serrata, 4832
 Boswellia serrata extract, 4834
 Calcium citrate tablets, 4835
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4838
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 4841
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 4842
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4845
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 4843
 Carotenes, 4850
 Cat's claw, 4852
 Cat's claw capsules, 4857
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 4855
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4854
 Cat's claw tablets, 4858
 Centella asiatica, 4859
 Centella asiatica, powdered, 4861
 Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 4863
 Centella asiatica triterpenes, 4864
 Chamomile, 4866
 Chaste tree, 4868
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4870
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 4872
 Chia seed oil, 4877
 Chinese salvia, 4878
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 4880
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 4889
 Choline bitartrate, 4891
 Choline chloride, 4892
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4894
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 4898
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4897
 Chromium picolinate, 4901
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 4902
 Cinnamomum cassia twig, 4902
 Cinnamomum cassia twig powder, 4904
 Citrulline, 4908
 Clover, red, 5203
 Clover, powdered red, 5207
 Clover extract, powdered red, 5210
 Clover tablets, red, 5212
 Cod liver oil capsules, 4910
 Coffee fruit dry extract, 4912
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 4821
 Coix seed, 4915
 Coixseedpowder, 4917
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 4919
 Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 4922
 Cryptocodinium cohnii oil capsules, 4925
 Curcuminoids, 4927
 Curcuminoids capsules, 4929
 Curcuminoids tablets, 4930

Dietary Supplements (continued)

- Cyanocobalamin chewable gels, 4931
 Diosmin, 4934
Echinacea angustifolia, 4935
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 4938
Echinacea angustifolia extract, powdered, 4941
Echinacea pallida, 4944
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 4946
Echinacea pallida, powdered, extract, 4948
Echinacea purpurea aerial parts, 4950
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 4955
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, extract, 4958
Echinacea purpurea root, 4953
Echinacea Species Dry Extract Capsules, 4960
Echinacea Species Dry Extract Tablets, 4963
Echinacea species powder capsules, 4966
 Eleuthero, 4969
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4975
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 4970
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4972
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4973
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder capsules, 4976
 European elder berry dry extract, 4978
 Evening primrose oil, 4980
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 4980
 Fenugreek seed, 4982
 Fenugreek seed powder, 4984
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 4987
 Feverfew, 4989
 Feverfew, powdered, 4990
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4992
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 4994
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 4997
 Flax seed oil, 4998
 Flax seed oil capsules, 4999
 Forskohlii, 5000
 Powdered forskohlii, 5002
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 5003
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 5004
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 5008
Garcinia cambogia, 5011
Garcinia cambogia, powdered, 5012
Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 5014
Garcinia indica, 5015
Garcinia indica, powdered, 5016
 Garlic, 5018
 Garlic, powdered, 5020
 Garlic extract, powdered, 5022
 Garlic fluidextract, 5023
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 5024
 Ginger, 5026
 Ginger, powdered, 5028
 Ginger capsules, 5032
 Ginger tincture, 5030
 Ginkgo, 5034
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 5038
 Ginkgo capsules, 5037
 Ginkgo tablets, 5041
 Ginseng, American, 4750
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 4754
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4752
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 4753
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 4757
 Ginseng, Asian, 4774
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4775
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 4776
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 4778
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 5043
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 5045
 Glucosamine tablets, 5046
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 5047
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 5048
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5049
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5051
 Glutamic acid, 5053
 Glutathione, 5054
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 5058
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 5059
 Goldenseal, 5061
 Goldenseal, powdered extract, 5064
 Goldenseal, powdered, 5063
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 5065
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 5067
 Guggul, 5069
 Guggul extract, native, 5070
 Guggul extract, purified, 5071
 Guggul tablets, 5072
 Gymnema, 5074
 Gymnema extract, native, 5077
 Gymnema, powdered, 5075
 Gymnema extract, purified, 5078
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 5080
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 5082
 Hesperidin, 5084
 Holy basil leaf, 5085
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 5087
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 5089
 Horse chestnut, 4873
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4875
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 4876
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 5313
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5091
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 5094
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 5097
 Krill oil capsules, 5104
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 5107
Lactobacillus acidophilus La-14, 5111
Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM, 5113
Lactobacillus paracasei LPC-37, 5115
Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, 5117
 Licorice, 5119
 Licorice, powdered, 5120
 Licorice extract, powdered, 5121
 Ground limestone, 5121
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids, conjugated, 5123
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 5124
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 5125
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 5126
 Lutein, 5126
 Lutein capsules, 5128
 Lutein preparation, 5128
 Lycopene, 5130
 Lycopene preparation, 5131
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 5135
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5136
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 5137
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 5138
 Maritime pine, 5139
 Maritime pine extract, 5141
 Melatonin, 5143
 Melatonin tablets, 5144
 Menaquinone-4, 5145
 Menaquinone-7, 5146
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 5147
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 5149
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 5151
 Methylcobalamin, 5153
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 5154
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 5155
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5156
 Milk thistle, 5157
 Milk thistle, powdered, 5159
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 5160
 Milk thistle capsules, 5162
 Milk thistle tablets, 5163
 Minerals capsules, 5164
 Minerals tablets, 5172
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5261
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 5263
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 5265
 Oliveleaf, 5181
 Olive leaf dry extract, 5182
 Olive leaf powder, 5184
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 5185
Phyllanthus amarus, 5191
Phyllanthus amarus, powdered, 5193
 Plant stanol esters, 5194
 Potassium citrate tablets, 5196
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 5220
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 5221
 Powdered rosemary, 5232
 Pygeum extract, 5198
 Quercetin, 5202
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 5206
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, 5213
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome dry extract, 5215
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome powder, 5216
Rhodiola rosea, 5218
Rhodiola rosea capsules, 5224
Rhodiola rosea tablets, 5227
Rhodiola rosea tincture, 5223
 Ribose, 5229
 Rosemary, 5230
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 5234
 Rutin, 5235
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5237
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 5242
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 5240
 St. John's wort flowering top powder, 5238
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 5244
Salix species bark, 5245
Salix species bark dry extract, 5247
Salix species bark powder, 5249
 Saw palmetto, 5251
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 5254
 Saw palmetto capsules, 5259
 Saw palmetto extract, 5256
 Schizochytrium oil, 5266
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 5269
 Selenomethionine, 5272
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 5273
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 5276
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 5274
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 5278
 Spirulina, 5279

Dietary Supplements (continued)

- Spirulina tablets, 5283
 Stinging nettle, 5286
 Stinging nettle, powdered extract, 5290
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 5288
 Tangerine peel, 5292
 Tangerine peel dry extract, 5294
 Tangerine peel powder, 5296
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5299
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 5309
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5307
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5301
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 5304
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 5311
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 5306
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 5133
 Turmeric, 5314
 Turmeric, powdered, 5316
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 5317
 Ubidecarenone, 5319
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 5320
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 5321
 Ubiquinol, 5322
 Ubiquinol capsules, 5323
 Valerian, 5324
 Valerian, powdered, 5326
 Valerian extract, powdered, 5327
 Valerian root dry extract capsules, 5332
 Valerian root powder capsules, 5333
 Valerian tablets, 5329
 Valerian tincture, 5330
 Vinpocetine, 5335
 Vinpocetine capsules, 5336
 Vinpocetine tablets, 5337
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 4634
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5389
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5435
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5523
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5543
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5476
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5552
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5419
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 5346
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 5499
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5462
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 5361
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 5372
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 5378
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 5353
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 5356
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 5512
 Vitamins with minerals oral powder, 5338
meso-Zeaxanthin, 5570
meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 5572
 Zinc citrate, 5574
 Zinc citrate tablets, 5575
- Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 5576
-
- Diethanolamine, 5747
 Diethyl phthalate, 6158
 Diethylamine, 6158
 Diethylamine phosphate, 6158
N,N-Diethylaniline, 6158
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1368 tablets, 1369
 Diethylene glycol, 6158
 monoethyl ether, 5749
 stearates, 5751
 succinate polyester, 6158
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 6158
 Diethylenetriamine, 6158
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 6158
 Diethyl phthalate, 5748
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1370 tablets, 1371
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 6158
 Diethyl sebacate, 5748
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1372
 Diethyl sulfone, 6158
 Diethyltoluamide, 1372
 topical solution, 1373
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1374
 cream, 1374
 ointment, 1375
 Diflunisal, 1375
 tablets, 1376
 Digitalis, 1377
 capsules, 1380
 powdered, 1379
 tablets, 1380
 Digoxin, 6158
 Digoxin, 1381
 injection, 1381
 tablets, 1382
 Digoxigenin, 6158
 Digoxin, 1383
 injection, 1384
 oral solution, 1385
 tablets, 1385
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 1386
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 402
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1388
 injection, 1389
 7,8-Dihydrofolic acid, 6158
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 6158
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 6158
 Dihydroquinine, 6158
 Dihydrostreptomycin
 injection, 1391
 sulfate, 1390
 sulfate boluses, 1391
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine,
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,
 3445
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable
 suspension, 3444
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine
 intramammary infusion, 3444
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and
 prednisolone injectable suspension, 3447
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1391
 capsules, 1392
 oral solution, 1392
 tablets, 1393
 Dihydroxyacetone, 1393
 Dihydroxyaluminum
 aminoacetate, 1394
 aminoacetate magma, 1395
 sodium carbonate, 1395
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 1396
 Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 6159
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 6159
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 6159
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 6228
 Dihydroxyphenylacetone, 6159
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-
 naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,
 6220
 Diiodofluorescein, 6159
 TS, 6228
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 6159
 Diisopropanolamine, 5752
 Diisopropyl ether, 6159, 6163, 6174
 Diisopropylamine, 6159
 Diisopropylethylamine, 6159
n,n'-Diisopropylethylenediamine, 6159
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 6159
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 6159
 Diloxanide furoate, 1397
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1398
 extended-release capsules, 1399
 oral solution, 1405
 oral suspension, 1406
 tablets, 1406
 Diluted
 acetic acid, 5599, 6159
 alcohol, 6159
 hydrochloric acid, 6159
 lead subacetate TS, 6228
 nitric acid, 6159
 sulfuric acid, 6159
 Dimenhydrinate, 1408
 injection, 1409
 oral solution, 1410
 tablets, 1410
 Dimercaprol, 1411
 injection, 1412
 Dimethicone, 5753
 viscosity 500 centistokes, 6159
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 6159
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 6160
 Dimethoxymethane, 6160
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 6160
 Dimethyl
 phthalate, 6160
 sulfone, 6160
 sulfoxide, 1413, 6180
 sulfoxide gel, 1413
 sulfoxide irrigation, 1414
 sulfoxide topical solution, 1414
 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 6160
N,N-Dimethylacetamide, 6160
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 6160
p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 6160
 TS, 6228
p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 6160
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 6160
 Dimethylaminophenol, 6160
 Dimethylaniline (223), 6636
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 6160
N,N-Dimethylaniline, 6160
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 6160
 Dimethylcarbonate, 6161
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 6161
N,N-Dimethyldecylamine, 6161
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene
 polymethobromide, 6161
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 6161
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium
 chloride, 6161
 Dimethylformamide, 6161
N,N-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 6161
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 6161

1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 6161
N,N-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 6161
N,N-Dimethyloctylamine, 6161
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 6161
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 6161
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 6161
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 6161
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 6161
N,N-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6161
 Dimidium bromide, 6162
m-Dinitrobenzene, 6162
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 6162
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 6162
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 6162
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 6162
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 6228
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1415 injection, 1416
 Dinoprostone, 1417
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 6162
 Diosmin, 4934
 Dioxane, 6162
 Dioxybenzone, 1418 and oxybenzone cream, 1418
 Diphenhydramine citrate, 1419 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 69 citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 1421 hydrochloride, 1423 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 70 hydrochloride capsules, 1425 hydrochloride injection, 1426 hydrochloride oral solution, 1429 hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules, 1431 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets, 1433 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 1435
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 1437 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 1438 and atropine sulfate tablets, 1439
 Diphenyl ether, 6163, 6189
 Diphenylamine, 6162 TS, 6228
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 6135, 6162
 Diphenylcarbazide, 6162
 Diphenylcarbazone, 6162 TS, 6228
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 6162
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 6582
 Dipicolinic acid, 6162
 Dipicrylamine, 6162
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1440 ophthalmic solution, 1442
 Dipropyl phthalate, 6162
 Dipyridamole, 1443 injection, 1445 oral suspension, 1445 tablets, 1446
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 6162
 α,α' -Dipyridyl, 6162
 Direct red 80, 6197
 Dirithromycin, 1447 delayed-release tablets, 1448
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7608
 Disintegration (701), 6940

and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 8711
 Disodium chromotrope, 6162 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 6162
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1449 capsules, 1450 extended-release capsules, 1450
 Dissolution (711), 6945
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 7707
 Distilling range (721), 6955
 Disulfiram, 1451 tablets, 1452
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 6162
 Dithiothreitol, 6162
 Dithizone, 6162 TS, 6228
 Divalproex sodium, 1453 delayed-release capsules, 1454 delayed-release tablets, 1457 extended-release tablets, 1458
 Dobutamine in dextrose injection, 1470 hydrochloride, 1466 injection, 1468 for injection, 1469
 Docetaxel, 1471 injection, 1474
 Docusate calcium, 1475 calcium capsules, 1476 potassium, 1477 potassium capsules, 1478 sodium, 1479 sodium capsules, 1479 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 1856 sodium solution, 1480 sodium syrup, 1481 sodium tablets, 1481
 1-Dodecanol, 6162
 Dodecyl alcohol, 6162 lithium sulfate, 6162 sodium sulfonate, 6163
 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonio) propanesulfonate, 6162
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 6163
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6163
 Dofetilide, 1482
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1483 oral solution, 1485 oral suspension, 1485
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1486 tablets, 1488 orally disintegrating tablets, 1492
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1494 and dextrose injection, 1495 injection, 1495
 Dorzolamide Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 1499
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1497
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1496
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1502 injection, 1503
 Doxazosin mesylate, 1504 tablets, 1506
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1507 capsules, 1509 oral solution, 1510
 Doxercalciferol, 1510

Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1512 injection, 1514 for injection, 1516
 Doxycycline, 1518 calcium oral suspension, 1529 capsules, 1519 extended-release capsules, 1521 hyclate, 1532 hyclate capsules, 1534 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 1536 hyclate tablets, 1537 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 1539 for injection, 1523 for oral suspension, 1525 tablets, 1527
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 1530
 Doxylamine succinate, 1544 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 67 oral solution, 1546 tablets, 1546
 Drabkin's reagent, 6163
 Dragendorff's TS, 6228
 Dried peptone, 6163
 Dronabinol, 1547 capsules, 1549
 Dronedarone hydrochloride, 1549 tablets, 1551
 Droperidol, 1552 injection, 1553
 Drospirenone, 1554 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1556
 Drug release (724), 6957
 Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 8181
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 8225
 Duloxetine delayed-release capsules, 1559 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 1565
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 1569
 Dutasteride, 1567
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1570 gel, 1570 topical solution, 1571
 Dydrogesterone, 1571 tablets, 1572
 Dyphylline, 1572 and guaifenesin oral solution, 1575 and guaifenesin tablets, 1575 injection, 1573 oral solution, 1573 tablets, 1574

E

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 6163
 Ecamsule solution, 1576
Echinacea angustifolia, 4935 *angustifolia*, powdered, 4938 *angustifolia* extract, powdered, 4941 *pallida*, 4944 *pallida*, powdered, 4946 *pallida* extract, powdered, 4948 *purpurea* aerial parts, 4950 *purpurea*, powdered, 4955 *purpurea* root, 4953

Echinacea (*continued*)
purpurea extract, powdered, 4958
Echinacea species
 dry extract capsules, 4960
 dry extract tablets, 4963
 powder capsules, 4966
 Echothiophate
 iodide, 1578
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 1579
 Econazole nitrate, 1580
 Edetate
 calcium disodium, 1582
 calcium disodium injection, 1583
 disodium, 1583, 6162, 6163
 disodium injection, 1584
 disodium TS, 6228
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6240
 Edetate disodium
 0.01 M TS, 6228
 0.002 M VS, 6240
 0.01 M VS, 6240
 0.02 M VS, 6240
 Edetic acid, 5754, 6163
 Edrophonium
 chloride, 1584
 chloride injection, 1585
 Efavirenz, 1585
 capsules, 1588
 Tablets, 1591
 Egg phospholipids, 5755
n-Eicosane, 6163
 Eicosanol, 6163
 Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6669
 Electrolytes
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 1598
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 1601
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 1605
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 3587
 injection type 1, multiple, 1593
 injection type 2, multiple, 1595
 Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8719
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6641
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6645
 Elements
 injection, trace, 1608
 Eleuthero, 4969
 extract, powdered, 4970
 powdered, 4975
 Eleuthero
 root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4972
 root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4973
 root and rhizome powder capsules, 4976

Elixir

Aromatic, 5624
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 5634
 Dexamethasone, 1286
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1971
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2276

Elm, 1609

Emedastine
 difumarate, 1610
 ophthalmic solution, 1610
 Enalapril maleate, 1611
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1616
 tablets, 1614
 Enalaprilat, 1619
 injection, 1619
 Enalapril maleate
 oral suspension, 1613
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 1613
 Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 1621
 Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 8190
 Enflurane, 1622
 Enoxaparin sodium, 1623
 injection, 1626
 Enrofloxacin, 1628
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 1630
 Ensulizole, 1631
 Entacapone, 1631
 tablets, 1632
 Entecavir, 1634
 oral solution, 1636
 tablets, 1637
 Enzacamene, 1639
 Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5685
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6521
 Eosin Y, 6163, 6220
 TS, 6228
 Ephedrine, 1640
 hydrochloride, 1641
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 4330
 sulfate, 1642
 sulfate capsules, 1642
 sulfate injection, 1643
 sulfate nasal solution, 1644
 sulfate oral solution, 1644
 Epiandrosterone, 6163
 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 6636
 15-Epicarboprost, 6163
 Epinephrine, 1645
 and articaïne hydrochloride injection, 381
 assay (391), 6676
 bitartrate, 1650
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 1651
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 1652
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 612
 inhalation solution, 1648
 injection, 1648
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2629
 nasal solution, 1649
 ophthalmic solution, 1649
 and prilocaine injection, 3679
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 3694
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 1652
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1653
 injection, 1654
 Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 1656
 Epoetin, 1657
 Eprinomectin, 1660
 Eprosartan mesylate, 1662
 Equilenin, 6163
 Equilin, 1664
 Ergocalciferol, 1665
 capsules, 1666
 oral solution, 1667
 tablets, 1668
 α -Ergocryptine, 6163
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1669
 capsules, 1670
 oral solution, 1671
 tablets, 1671
 Ergonovine maleate, 1672
 injection, 1673
 tablets, 1674
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1675
 and caffeine suppositories, 1680
 and caffeine tablets, 1681
 injection, 1677
 sublingual tablets, 1679
 tablets, 1678
 Eriochrome
 black T, 6220
 black TS, 6229
 black T–sodium chloride indicator, 6222
 black T trituration, 6221
 cyanine R, 6163
 cyanine TS, 6229
 Erythorbic acid, 5756
 Erythritol, 5757
 Erythromycin, 1683
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 1692
 delayed-release capsules, 1686
 estolate, 1693
 estolate capsules, 1693
 estolate and sulfoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 1695
 estolate oral suspension, 1693
 estolate for oral suspension, 1694
 estolate tablets, 1694
 ethylsuccinate, 1696
 ethylsuccinate injection, 1698
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 1698
 ethylsuccinate and sulfoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 1701
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 1698
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1699
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 1699
 topical gel, 1686
 gluceptate, sterile, 1702
 injection, 1687
 intramammary infusion, 1687
 lactobionate for injection, 1703
 lactobionate, sterile, 1703
 ointment, 1688
 ophthalmic ointment, 1689
 pledgets, 1690
 topical solution, 1690
 stearate, 1704
 stearate tablets, 1706
 tablets, 1691
 delayed-release tablets, 1691
 Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6557
 Escin, 6163
 Escitalopram
 oral solution, 1706
 Escitalopram oxalate, 1711
 Escitalopram
 tablets, 1708
 Esmolol hydrochloride, 1712
 Esomeprazole magnesium, 1714
 delayed-release capsules, 1716
 Esomeprazole strontium, 1720
 Estazolam, 1722
 tablets, 1723
 Estradiol, 1724
 vaginal cream, 1725
 vaginal inserts, 1726
 transdermal system, 1728
 tablets, 1732
 benzoate, 1736

Estradiol (*continued*)
 cypionate, 1737
 cypionate injection, 1738
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 1733
 valerate, 1739
 valerate injection, 1741
 Estriol, 1741
 Estriol compounded vaginal cream, 1743
 Estrogens
 conjugated, 1744
 esterified, 1749
 tablets, conjugated, 1746
 tablets, esterified, 1750
 Estrone, 1751
 injectable suspension, 1752
 Estropipate, 1753
 tablets, 1754
 vaginal cream, 1754
 Eszopiclone, 1755
 tablets, 1757
 Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 1759
 Ethacrynic acid, 1760
 tablets, 1761
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1762
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3881
 Compounded oral suspension, 1763
 tablets, 1764
 Ethanesulfonic acid, 6163
 Ethchlorvynol, 1765
 capsules, 1766
 Ether, 1767, 6163
 absolute, 6131, 6163
 diphenyl, 6163
 isopropyl, 6163
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 6163
 peroxide-free, 6164
 Ethidium bromide, 6164
 Ethinyl estradiol, 1768
 and desogestrel tablets, 1270
 and drospirenone tablets, 1556
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1781
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 2612
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3208
 and norethindrone tablets, 3201
 and norgestimate tablets, 3211
 and norgestrel tablets, 3214
 tablets, 1768
 Ethiodized oil injection, 1770
 Ethionamide, 1771
 tablets, 1771
 Ethopabate, 1772
 Ethosuximide, 1773
 capsules, 1774
 oral solution, 1776
 Ethotoin, 1777
 tablets, 1778
 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 6164
 2-Ethoxyethanol, 6164
 Ethyl
 acetate, 5759, 6164
 acrylate, 6164
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5878
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5881
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate copolymer dispersion, 5760
 alcohol, 6164
 arachidate, 6164
 benzoate, 6164
 chloride, 1779
 cyanoacetate, 6164
 ether, 6163, 6164
 ether, anhydrous, 6131, 6163, 6164
 maltol, 5761
 oleate, 5762
 salicylate, 6164
 vanillin, 5763
 Ethyl p-toluenesulfonate, 6164
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 6164
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 6164
 Ethylbenzene, 6164
 Ethylcellulose, 5763
 aqueous dispersion, 5765
 dispersion type b, 5766
 Ethylene
 dichloride, 6157, 6164
 glycol, 6164
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6733
 glycol monoethyl ether, 6164
 glycol stearates, 5771
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 5769
 oxide and dioxane (228), 6639
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 6165
 Ethylenediamine, 1779, 6165
 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, 6165
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 6165
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 6165
 Ethylparaben, 5772, 6165
 Ethylparaben sodium, 5773
 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 6165
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 1780
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1781
 and mestranol tablets, 1781
 Etidronate disodium, 1782
 tablets, 1784
 Etodolac, 1785
 capsules, 1786
 tablets, 1787
 extended-release tablets, 1788
 Etomidate, 1789
 injection, 1790
 Etoposide, 1792
 capsules, 1794
 injection, 1795
 Eucalyptol, 1797
 Eucalyptus oil, 5774
 Eugenol, 1797
 European elder berry dry extract, 4978
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 8434
 Evaluation of screening technologies for assessing medicine quality (1850), 8626
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 8429
 Evening primrose oil, 4980
 capsules, 4980
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7613
 Excipient performance (1059), 7528
 Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 5584
 Exemestane, 1798
 Exenatide, 1800
 injection, 1803
 Expert committees (2015–2020), x
Food Chemicals Codex, xvi
National Formulary, xiv
United States Pharmacopeia, x
United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium, xv

United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding, xvi
 Expert Panels for the Council of Experts
 Executive Committee, x
 Extended release tablets
 nevirapine, 3135

Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 4762
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4768
 Astragalus root, dry, 4787
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 4789
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7, 5152
 Bacopa, powdered, 4800
 Banaba leaf, dry, 4805
 Beef, 6141
 Belladonna, 486
 Belladonna tablets, 487
 Bilberry, powdered, 4813
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4820
 Black pepper, powdered, 4829
Boswellia serrata, 4834
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 801
 Cascara sagrada, 798
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 801
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4855
Centella asiatica, powdered, 4863
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4872
 Chinese skullcap root dry, 4887
 Clover, red, powdered, 5210
 coffee fruit dry, 4912
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 4941
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 4948
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 4958
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4970
 European elder berry dry, 4978
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 4987
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 5014
 Garlic, powdered, 5022
 Garlic fluidextract, 5023
 Ginkgo, powdered, 5038
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4753
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4776
 Goldenseal, powdered, 5064
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 5067
 Guggul, native, 5070
 Guggul, purified, 5071
 Gymnema, native, 5077
 Gymnema, purified, 5078
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 5089
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4876
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 5094
 Licorice, powdered, 5121
 Licorice fluidextract, 5857
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 5138
 Maritime pine, 5141
 Milk thistle, powdered, 5160
 Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 5263
 Olive leaf dry, 5182
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 5221
 Pygeum, 5198
 Pyrethrum, 3778
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones, dry, 5206
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome dry, 5215
Salix species bark dry, 5247
 Saw palmetto, 5256
 Senna fluidextract, 4025
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 5274
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 5290

Extract (*continued*)

St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 5240
 Tangerine peel, dry, 5294
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 5307
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 5133
 Turmeric, powdered, 5317
 Valerian, powdered, 5327
 Valerian root dry, capsules, 5332
 Yeast, 6219

Ezetimibe, 1804
 tablets, 1806

F

F 18

injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1946
 injection, sodium fluoride, 1950

Factor IX complex, 1808

Factor X_a (activated factor X) for anti-factor X_a test, 6165

Famciclovir, 1808
 tablets, 1812

Famciclovir compounded
 oral suspension, 1812

Famotidine, 1815

injection, 1816
 for oral suspension, 1818
 tablets, 1819

Fast

blue B salt, 6165
 blue BB salt, 6165
 green FCF, 6165

Fat, hard, 5776

Fats and fixed oils <401>, 6676

FD&C blue no. 1, 6165

Fehling's solution, 6229

Felbamate, 1821
 oral suspension, 1822
 tablets, 1824

Felodipine, 1826
 extended-release tablets, 1827

Fenbendazole, 1831

Fennel oil, 5776

Fenofibrate, 1833
 capsules, 1834
 tablets, 1837

Fenoldopam mesylate, 1840
 injection, 1842

Fenoprofen calcium, 1843
 capsules, 1845
 tablets, 1845

Fentanyl, 1846

Fentanyl citrate, 1848
 injection, 1849

Fentanyl citrate
 bupivacaine hydrochloride compounded
 injection, 1850

Fentanyl citrate compounded
 injection, 1848

Fenugreek seed, 4982
 powdered extract, 4987
 powder, 4984

Ferric

ammonium citrate, 289, 6165
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 290
 ammonium sulfate, 6166

ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6241

ammonium sulfate TS, 6229

chloride, 6166

chloride CS, 6225

chloride TS, 6229

nitrate, 6166

oxide, 5776

subsulfate solution, 1852

sulfate, 1852, 6166

Ferrocypen, 6166

Ferroin TS, 6229

Ferrosoferric oxide, 5777

Ferrous

ammonium sulfate, 6166

ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6241

fumarate, 1853

fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 1856

fumarate tablets, 1855

gluconate, 1857

gluconate capsules, 1859

gluconate oral solution, 1860

gluconate tablets, 1861

sulfate, 1862, 6166

sulfate, dried, 1864

sulfate oral solution, 1863

sulfate syrup, 1863

sulfate tablets, 1864

sulfate TS, 6229

sulfate, acid, TS, 6225, 6229

0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 6241

Ferulic acid, 6166

Ferumoxides injection, 1866

Ferumoxil oral suspension, 1868

Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests <90>, 6533

Feverfew, 4989

powdered, 4990

Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1869

capsules, 1870

and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride

extended-release tablets, 1876

tablets, 1872

Fibroblast growth factor-2, 6166

Fibroblasts

bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 1153

polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 1157

Filgrastim, 1885

Finasteride, 1889

tablets, 1890

Fingolimod

hydrochloride, 1891

Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4992

capsules, 4994

delayed-release capsules, 4997

Flame photometry for reagents, 6129

Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1892

tablets, 1894

Flax seed oil, 4998

capsules, 4999

Flecainide acetate, 1895

oral suspension, 1897

tablets, 1898

Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells <127>, 6560

Flow cytometry <1027>, 7281

Floxuridine, 1899

for injection, 1901

Fluconazole, 1901

in dextrose injection, 1907

for oral suspension, 1912

injection, 1903

in sodium chloride injection, 1909

tablets, 1914

Flucytosine, 1915

capsules, 1916

oral suspension, 1917

Fludarabine phosphate, 1917

injection, 1919

for injection, 1921

Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 1946

Fludrocortisone acetate, 1922

tablets, 1923

Flumazenil, 1925

injection, 1926

Flumethasone pivalate, 1927

cream, 1928

Flunisolide, 1929

nasal solution, 1929

Flunixin meglumine, 1930

granules, 1931

injection, 1932

paste, 1933

Fluocinolone acetonide, 1934

cream, 1935

and neomycin sulfate cream, 3107

ointment, 1935

topical solution, 1936

Fluocinonide, 1937

cream, 1937

gel, 1938

ointment, 1938

topical solution, 1939

Fluorene, 6166

(-)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethanol, 6166

(+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate solution, 6166

9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 6167

Fluorescamine, 6167

Fluorescein, 1940

injection, 1940

sodium, 1942

sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 1944

sodium ophthalmic strips, 1943

sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 1945

Fluorescence spectroscopy <853>, 7146

Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice <1853>, 8641

Fluorine

F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1946

F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 1950

4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 6167

Fluoroandrostadiene carboxylic acid, 6167

Fluorometholone, 1950

acetate, 1953

acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic

suspension, 4412

cream, 1952

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3107

ophthalmic suspension, 1952

Fluorouracil, 1954

cream, 1956

injection, 1957

topical solution, 1957

Fluoxetine

capsules, 1958

delayed-release capsules, 1959

hydrochloride, 1964

and olanzapine capsules, 3237

oral solution, 1961

tablets, 1962

Fluoxymesterone, 1965

tablets, 1966

- Fluphenazine
 decanoate, 1967
 decanoate injection, 1968
 enanthate, 1969
 enanthate injection, 1970
 hydrochloride, 1970
 hydrochloride elixir, 1971
 hydrochloride injection, 1972
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1973
 hydrochloride tablets, 1973
- Flurandrenolide, 1974
 cream, 1975
 lotion, 1976
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 3107
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 3108
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3108
 ointment, 1976
 tape, 1976
- Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1977
 capsules, 1978
- Flurbiprofen, 1979
 sodium, 1981
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 1982
 tablets, 1980
- Flutamide, 1983
 capsules, 1984
- Fluticasone
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation aerosol, 2005
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation powder, 2010
- Fluticasone propionate, 1985
 cream, 1987
 inhalation aerosol, 1988
 inhalation powder, 1993
 lotion, 1998
 nasal spray, 2000
 ointment, 2003
- Fluvastatin
 capsules, 2020
 sodium, 2018
- Fluvoxamine maleate, 2022
 tablets, 2023
- Folic acid, 2026
 assay (411), 6689
 compounded oral solution, 2027
 injection, 2027
 tablets, 2028
- Folin-cioalciu phenol TS, 6229
- Fondaparinux sodium, 2029
 injection, 2033
- Formaldehyde
 solution, 2035, 6167, 6229
 TS, 6229
- Formamide, 6167
 anhydrous, 6167
- Formic acid, 6167
 96 percent, 6167
 anhydrous, 6168
- Formoterol fumarate, 2036
- Forskohlii, 5000
 extract, powdered, 5003
 powdered, 5002
- Foscarnet sodium, 2037
- Fosfomycin tromethamine, 2039
- Fosinopril sodium, 2040
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2043
 tablets, 2042
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 2045
 injection, 2047
- Fructose, 2048
 injection, 2049
 and sodium chloride injection, 2049
- Fuchsin
 basic, 2050, 6141, 6168
 pyrogallol TS, 6229
 sulfurous acid TS, 6229
- Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 6152, 6168
- Fulvestrant, 2050
- Fumaric acid, 5780
- Fuming
 nitric acid, 6168
 sulfuric acid, 6168
- Furazolidone, 2052
 oral suspension, 2052
 tablets, 2053
- Furfural, 6168
- Furosemide, 2053
 injection, 2054
 oral solution, 2055
 tablets, 2056

G

- G designations, 6168
- Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 2088
- Gabapentin, 2057
 capsules, 2058
 tablets, 2060
- Gadodiamide, 2061
 injection, 2064
- Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 6168
- Gadolinium sulfate, 6168
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 2065
- Gadoteridol, 2067
 injection, 2069
- Gadoversetamide, 2070
 injection, 2073
- Galactose, 5781
- Galageenan, 5782
- Galantamine
 extended-release capsules, 2074
 hydrobromide, 2083
 oral solution, 2079
 tablets, 2081
- Gallamine triethiodide, 2087
 injection, 2087
- Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 2088
- Gamma cyclodextrin, 5739
- Ganciclovir, 2088
 for injection, 2089
 oral suspension, 2090
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 5004
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 5008
- Garcinia cambogia*, 5011
 powdered, 5012
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate*
 extract, powdered, 5014
- Garcinia indica*, 5015
 powdered, 5016
- Garlic, 5018
 delayed-release tablets, 5024
 extract, powdered, 5022
 fluidextract, 5023
 powdered, 5020
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 8222
- Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 6234
- Gauze
 absorbent, 2091
 petrolatum, 2092

Gel

- Adapalene, 96
- Aluminum hydroxide, 188
- Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 189
- Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 190
- Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 190
- Aluminum phosphate, 190
- Aminobenzoic acid, 234
- ascorbic acid chewable, 4765
- Benzocaine, 506
- Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 514
- Benzoyl peroxide, 526
- Betamethasone benzoate, 545
- cholecalciferol chewable, 4889
- Chromatographic silica, 6152
- Chromatographic silica mixture, 6152
- Clindamycin phosphate, 1071
- Cyanocobalamin chewable, 4931
- Desoximetasone, 1275
- Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1413
- Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1570
- Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide, topical, 1692
- Erythromycin, topical, 1686
- Fluocinonide, 1938
- Gelatin, 5783
- Gelatin film, absorbable, 2092
- Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 2093
- Gelatin TS, 6229
- Hydrocortisone, 2230
- Indomethacin, topical, 2330
- Metronidazole, 2935
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 3066
- Phenol topical, camphorated, 3501
- Phenytoin compounded topical, 3525
- Salicylic acid, 3972
- Selegiline compounded topical, 4021
- Silica, 6199
- Silica, binder-free, 6199
- Silica, chromatographic, 6152, 6199
- Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 6199
- Silica mixture, chromatographic, 6152, 6199
- Silica mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 6199
- Silica mixture, dimethylsilylated, chromatographic, 6199
- Silica mixture, octadecylsilylated chromatographic, 6199
- Silica mixture, octylsilylated, chromatographic, 6199
- Silica, octadecylsilylated chromatographic, 6199
- Silica, porous, 6199
- Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid, 4075
- Sodium sulfide topical, 4096
- Stannous fluoride, 4115
- Tolnaftate, 4426
- Tretinoin, 4479

- Gelatin, 5783, 6168
 film, absorbable, 2092
 sponge, absorbable, 2093
 TS, 6229
- Gellan gum, 5785
- Gemcitabine
 for injection, 2094

Gemcitabine (*continued*)
hydrochloride, 2093
Gemfibrozil, 2096
capsules, 2097
tablets, 2098
Gene therapy products (1047), 7426

General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 6405
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 6410
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 6415
- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 6423
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 6427
- (7) Labeling, 6435
 - (11) USP reference standards, 6442
 - (17) Prescription container labeling, 6445
 - (31) Volumetric apparatus, 6448
 - (41) Balances, 6449
 - (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 6449
 - (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 6452
 - (60) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products tests for Burkholderia Cepacia complex, 6454
 - (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 6457
 - (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 6463
 - (63) Mycoplasma tests, 6472
 - (71) Sterility tests, 6481
 - (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 6488
 - (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 6508
 - (87) Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro*, 6514
 - (88) Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo*, 6516
 - (89.1) Collagenase I, 6524
 - (89.2) Collagenase II, 6529
 - (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 6521
 - (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 6533
 - (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 6536
 - (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 6539
 - (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 6543
 - (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 6547
 - (121) Insulin assays, 6547
 - (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 6550
 - (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 6552
 - (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 6557
 - (126) Somatotropin bioidentity tests, 6558
 - (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 6560
 - (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 6565
 - (130) Protein A quality attributes, 6570
 - (151) Pyrogen test, 6577
- (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 6579
- (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 6582
- (165) Prekallikrein activator, 6583
- (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 6584
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 6587
 - (191) Identification tests—general, 6587
 - (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 6592
 - (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 6593
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 6600
- (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 6601
- (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 6602
- (206) Aluminum, 6605
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 6605
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 6611
- (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 6614
- (210) Monosaccharide analysis, 6616
- (211) Arsenic, 6621
- (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 6623
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 6636
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 6636
- (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 6636
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 6637
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 6639
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 6641
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 6645
 - (241) Iron, 6648
 - (251) Lead, 6649
 - (261) Mercury, 6650
 - (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 6653
 - (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 6655
 - (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 6660
 - (281) Residue on ignition, 6660
 - (291) Selenium, 6661
 - (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 6661
 - (311) Alginates assay, 6662
 - (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 6664
 - (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 6668
 - (351) Assay for steroids, 6669
 - (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 6669
 - (391) Epinephrine assay, 6676
 - (401) Fats and fixed oils, 6676
 - (411) Folic acid assay, 6689
 - (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 6692
 - (415) Medical gases assay, 6693
 - (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 6696
 - (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 6697
 - (431) Methoxy determination, 6702
 - (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 6704
 - (451) Nitrite titration, 6709
 - (461) Nitrogen determination, 6709
 - (466) Ordinary impurities, 6710
 - (467) Residual solvents, 6712
 - (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 6733
 - (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 6735
 - (481) Riboflavin assay, 6735
 - (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 6741
 - (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 6741
 - (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 6743
 - (507) Protein determination procedures, 6744
 - (509) Residual DNA testing, 6748
 - (511) Single-steroid assay, 6750
 - (525) Sulfur dioxide, 6751
 - (531) Thiamine assay, 6756
 - (541) Titrimetry, 6764
 - (551) Vitamin E assay, 6767
 - (561) Articles of botanical origin, 6774
 - (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 6788
 - (565) Botanical extracts, 6798
 - (571) Vitamin A assay, 6801
 - (580) Vitamin C assay, 6805
 - (581) Vitamin D assay, 6808
 - (591) Zinc determination, 6817
 - (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 6819
 - (602) Propellants, 6844
 - (603) Topical aerosols, 6845
 - (604) Leak rate, 6846
 - (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 6846
 - (611) Alcohol determination, 6848
 - (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 6850
 - (621) Chromatography, 6853
 - (630) Visual Comparison, 6865
 - (631) Color and achromicity, 6865
 - (641) Completeness of solution, 6866
 - (643) Total organic carbon, 6867
 - (644) Conductivity of solutions, 6868
 - (645) Water conductivity, 6871
 - (651) Congealing temperature, 6874
 - (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 6876
 - (660) Containers—glass, 6881
 - (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 6887
 - (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 6893
 - (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 6912
 - (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 6916
 - (671) Containers—performance testing, 6922
 - (691) Cotton, 6929
 - (695) Crystallinity, 6931
 - (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 6931
 - (697) Container content for injections, 6934
 - (698) Deliverable volume, 6935
 - (699) Density of solids, 6938
 - (701) Disintegration, 6940
 - (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 6944
 - (711) Dissolution, 6945
 - (721) Distilling range, 6955
 - (724) Drug release, 6957

General chapters (*continued*)

- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 6963
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 6967
- (731) Loss on drying, 6970
- (733) Loss on ignition, 6970
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 6971
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 6975
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 6980
- (755) Minimum fill, 6982
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 6984
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 6993
- (776) Optical microscopy, 6998
- (781) Optical rotation, 7001
- (782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 7002
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 7008
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 7010
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 7014
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 7017
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 7020
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 7021
- (791) pH, 7022
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 7025
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 7037
- (800) Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 7071
- (801) Polarography, 7089
- (811) Powder fineness, 7093
- (821) Radioactivity, 7094
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 7100
- (825) Radiopharmaceuticals—preparation, compounding, dispensing, and repackaging, 7109
- (831) Refractive index, 7137
- (841) Specific gravity, 7137
- (846) Specific surface area, 7139
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 7142
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 7146
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 7151
- (855) Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 7155
- (856) Near-infrared spectroscopy, 7161
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 7166
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 7175
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 7178
- (881) Tensile strength, 7179
- (891) Thermal analysis, 7180
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 7183
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 7187
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 7189
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 7193
- (914) Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 7195
- (921) Water determination, 7196
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 7201
- (1004) Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 7227
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 7230
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 7233
- (1024) Bovine serum, 7260
- (1025) Pancreatin, 7272
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 7281
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 7300
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 7313
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 7320
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 7337
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 7351
- (1039) Chemometrics, 7363
- (1041) Biologics, 7379
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 7381
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 7389
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 7400
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 7426
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 7452
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 7454
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 7459
- (1050.1) Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 7472
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 7481
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 7481
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 7492
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 7499
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 7501
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 7508
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 7515
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 7522
- (1059) Excipient performance, 7528
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 7553
- (1062) Tablet compression characterization, 7556
- (1063) Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 7566
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7578
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 7588
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 7590
- (1071) Rapid sterility testing of short life products a risk based approach, 7602
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 7608
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 7613
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7617
- (1079.1) Storage and transportation of investigational drug products, 7644
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 7635
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 7647
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 7655
- (1085) Guidelines on endotoxins test, 7665
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 7678
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 7681
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 7684
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 7695
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 7706
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 7707
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 7725
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 7732
- (1099) Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples, 7744
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 7746
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 7753
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 7763
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 7773
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 7788
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7802
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 7819
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 7820
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 7823
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 7827
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 7833
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 7845
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 7850
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 7856
- (1121) Nomenclature, 7862
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 7865
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 7870
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 7879
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 7887
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 7893
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 7897

General chapters (*continued*)

- (1132) Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 7900
- (1136) Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 7919
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 7929
- (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 7952
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 7953
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 7979
- (1168) Compounding for phase I investigational studies, 7985
- (1174) Powder flow, 7993
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 7997
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 8003
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 8006
- (1180) Human plasma, 8008
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 8025
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 8035
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 8044
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 8049
- (1197) Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 8060
- (1207.1) Package integrity and test method selection, 8086
- (1207.2) Package integrity leak test technologies, 8097
- (1207.3) Package seal quality test technologies, 8111
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 8079
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 8113
- (1210) Statistical tools for procedure validation, 8117
- (1211) Sterility assurance, 8129
- (1216) Tablet friability, 8137
- (1217) Tablet breaking force, 8138
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 8142
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 8144
- (1223.1) Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 8157
- (1224) Transfer of analytical procedures, 8164
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 8166
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 8171
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 8172
- (1228.4) Depyrogenation by Rinsing, 8187
- (1228) Depyrogenation, 8176
- (1228.1) Dry heat depyrogenation, 8181
- (1228.3) Depyrogenation by filtration, 8184
- (1228.5) Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 8190
- (1229) Sterilization of compendial articles, 8194
- (1229.1) Steam sterilization by direct contact, 8199
- (1229.2) Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 8202
- (1229.3) Monitoring of bioburden, 8206
- (1229.4) Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 8209
- (1229.5) Biological indicators for sterilization, 8216
- (1229.6) Liquid-phase sterilization, 8219
- (1229.7) Gaseous sterilization, 8222
- (1229.8) Dry heat sterilization, 8225
- (1229.9) Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 8227
- (1229.10) Radiation sterilization, 8228
- (1229.11) Vapor phase sterilization, 8231
- (1229.12) New sterilization methods, 8233
- (1229.13) Sterilization-in-place, 8233
- (1229.14) Sterilization cycle development, 8235
- (1229.15) Sterilization filtration of gases, 8238
- (1229.16) Prion inactivation, 8239
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 8240
- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 8242
- (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 8276
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 8291
- (1237) Virology test methods, 8319
- (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 8338
- (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 8350
- (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 8359
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 8363
- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 8368
- (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 8370
- (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 8374
- (1430.1) Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—static light scattering, 8379
- (1430.2) Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—light diffraction measurements of particle size, 8386
- (1430.4) Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—electrophoretic light scattering (determination of zeta potential), 8389
- (1430.5) Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—small angle x-ray scattering and small angle neutron scattering, 8392
- (1430) Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—general, 8376
- (1467) Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial Procedures and Validation of Alternative Procedures, 8404
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 8407
- (1602) Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 8411
- (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 8423
- (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 8429
- (1661) Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 8434
- (1663) Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 8442
- (1664) Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 8455
- (1664.1) Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 8467
- (1724) Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 8473
- (1730) Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 8484
- (1735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 8490
- (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 8508
- (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 8529
- (1771) Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 8549
- (1782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8549
- (1787) Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 8562
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 8575
- (1790) Visual inspection of injections, 8587
- (1821) Radioactivity—theory and practice, 8604
- (1823) Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 8617
- (1850) Evaluation of screening technologies for assessing medicine quality, 8626
- (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8632
- (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8641
- (1854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8650
- (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8670
- (1911) Rheometry, 8679
- (198) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture, 6596
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8687
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8692
- (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 8698
- (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 8702
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 8711
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 8718
- (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 8719
- (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 8722

General chapters (*continued*)

- (2251) Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues, 8725
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 8742

General chapters

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 8508
- Radiopharmaceuticals—preparation, compounding, dispensing, and repackaging (825), 7109
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 6741
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6661
- Acoustic emission (1005), 7230
- Alcohol determination (611), 6848
- Alginates assay (311), 6662
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 6846
- Aluminum (206), 6605
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6637
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 7351
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 7233
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7522
- Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—electrophoretic light scattering (determination of zeta potential) (1430.4), 8389
- Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—general (1430), 8376
- Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—light diffraction measurements of particle size (1430.2), 8386
- Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—small angle x-ray scattering and small angle neutron scattering (1430.5), 8392
- Analytical methodologies based on scattering phenomena—static light scattering (1430.1), 8379
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6565
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 7381
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7952
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 6488
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6611
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 6664
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 6449
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7681
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8529
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7820
- Arsenic (211), 6621
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 6774
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6668

- Assay for steroids (351), 6669
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7695
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 8455
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 8442
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 7142
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8632
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6916
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 6508
- Balances (41), 6449
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 7827
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 7313
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 7300
- Biological assay validation (1033), 7337
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 6452
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 8216
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6514
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6516
- Biologics (1041), 7379
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 7481
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 7499
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 7501
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 7508
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 7515
- Botanical extracts (565), 6798
- Bovine serum (1024), 7260
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 6850
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 7647
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 7732
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 6536
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 7492
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7725
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 7400
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 7201
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6931
- Chemometrics (1039), 7363
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 6636
- Chromatography (621), 6853
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 7481
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6524
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6529
- Color and achromicity (631), 6865
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 7553
- Completeness of solution (641), 6866
- Compounding for phase I investigational studies (1168), 7985
- Conductivity of solutions (644), 6868
- Congealing temperature (651), 6874
- Container content for injections (697), 6934
- Containers—glass (660), 6881
- Containers—performance testing (671), 6922
- Cotton (691), 6929
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 7389
- Crystallinity (695), 6931
- Deliverable volume (698), 6935
- Density of solids (699), 6938
- Depyrogenation (1228), 8176
- Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 8184
- Depyrogenation by Rinsing (1228.4), 8187
- Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7472
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6543
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 7320
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8722
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 6547
- Dimethylaniline (223), 6636
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 6582
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7608
- Disintegration (701), 6940
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 8711
- Dissolution (711), 6945
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 7707
- Distilling range (721), 6955
- Drug release (724), 6957
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 8181
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 8225
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6669
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8719
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6641
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6645
- Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 8190
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6521
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 6636
- Epinephrine assay (391), 6676
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6557
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6733
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 6639
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 8434
- Evaluation of screening technologies for assessing medicine quality (1850), 8626
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 8429
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7613
- Excipient performance (1059), 7528

General chapters (*continued*)

- Fats and fixed oils (401), 6676
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6533
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6560
- Flow cytometry (1027), 7281
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 7146
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 8641
- Folic acid assay (411), 6689
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 8222
- Gene therapy products (1047), 7426
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6963
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6552
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7655
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 8060
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7617
- Good packaging practices (1177), 8003
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 8006
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7635
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6539
- Guidelines on endotoxins test (1085), 7665
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7071
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 8374
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6602
- Human plasma (1180), 8008
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 6788
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7578
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6601
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6587
- Identification tests—general (191), 6587
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 6592
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7802
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7788
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7773
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7753
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 7746
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 7763
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7678
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 6692
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6819
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 6427
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 6405
- Insulin assays (121), 6547
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7684
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6696
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7588
- Iron (241), 6648
- Labeling (7), 6435
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7706
- Lead (251), 6649
- Leak rate (604), 6846
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6697
- Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples (1099), 7744
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 8219
- Loss on drying (731), 6970
- Loss on ignition (733), 6970
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6614
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8742
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6975
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8562
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6579
- Medical gases assay (415), 6693
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6980
- Mercury (261), 6650
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8575
- Methoxy determination (431), 6702
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7823
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8687
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8698
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7845
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7833
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7819
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 6457
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 6463
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products tests for Burkholderia Cepacia complex (60), 6454
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8692
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 7151
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8650
- Minimum fill (755), 6982
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 8202
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7850
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 8206
- Monosaccharide analysis (210), 6616
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 7227
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 6423
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 6472
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (856), 7161
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 7155
- New sterilization methods (1229.12), 8233
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 6704
- Nitrite titration (451), 6709
- Nitrogen determination (461), 6709
- Nomenclature (1121), 7862
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6984
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture (198), 6596
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 7879
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7897
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7870
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 7865
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 7893
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 7887
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6623
- Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8549
- Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6993
- Optical microscopy (776), 6998
- Optical rotation (781), 7001
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 6410
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 8467
- Ordinary impurities (466), 6710
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 7008
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 6735
- Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 8086
- Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 8097
- Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 8111
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7919
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6876
- Pancreatin (1025), 7272
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 7010
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 7017
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 7020
- pH (791), 7022
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7953
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 7025

General chapters (*continued*)

- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 7037
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7929
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7590
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6550
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 8227
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6967
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 8484
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6893
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6887
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6912
- Polarography (801), 7089
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6653
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6655
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 7100
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8617
- Powder fineness (811), 7093
- Powder flow (1174), 7993
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 6583
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 8370
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7997
- Prescription container labeling (17), 6445
- Prion inactivation (1229.16), 8239
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 8407
- Propellants (602), 6844
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 6570
- Protein determination procedures (507), 6744
- Pyrogen test (151), 6577
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7979
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6944
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 7452
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 7454
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 8228
- Radioactivity (821), 7094
- Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8604
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7856
- Rapid sterility testing of short life products a risk based approach (1071), 7602
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6660
- Refractive index (831), 7137
- Residual DNA testing (509), 6748
- Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7900
- Residual solvents (467), 6712
- Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial Procedures and Validation of Alternative Procedures (1467), 8404
- Residue on ignition (281), 6660
- Rheometry (1911), 8679
- Riboflavin assay (481), 6735
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6741
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 8025
- Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8725
- Selenium (291), 6661
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 8473
- Sensitization testing (1184), 8035
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7566
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 8049
- Single-steroid assay (511), 6750
- Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6558
- Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 8411
- Specific gravity (841), 7137
- Specific surface area (846), 7139
- Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6593
- Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 8044
- Statistical tools for procedure validation (1210), 8117
- Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 8199
- Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 8079
- Sterility Assurance (1211), 8129
- Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 8113
- Sterility tests (71), 6481
- Sterilization cycle development (1229.14), 8235
- Sterilization filtration of gases (1229.15), 8238
- Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 8233
- Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 8194
- Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 8209
- Storage and transportation of investigational drug products (1079.1), 7644
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 7014
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 6751
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8702
- Sutures—diameter (861), 7175
- Sutures—needle attachment (871), 7178
- Tablet breaking force (1217), 8138
- Tablet compression characterization (1062), 7556
- Tablet friability (1216), 8137
- Tensile strength (881), 7179
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 8142
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 6605
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 8423
- Thermal analysis (891), 7180
- Thiamine assay (531), 6756
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 6600
- Titrimetry (541), 6764
- Topical aerosols (603), 6845
- Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 6415
- Total organic carbon (643), 6867
- Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 8164
- Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6743
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 7166
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 8670
- Uniformity of dosage units (905), 7183
- USP reference standards (11), 6442
- Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 8338
- Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 8291
- Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 8276
- Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 8144
- Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 8166
- Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 8172
- Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 8157
- Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 8231
- Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 8171
- Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 8549
- Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 7002
- Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 7459
- Virology test methods (1237), 8319
- Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 8350
- Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 7187
- Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 7195
- Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 7193
- Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 7189
- Visible particulates in injections (790), 7021
- Visual Comparison (630), 6865
- Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8587
- Vitamin A assay (571), 6801
- Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 6584
- Vitamin C assay (580), 6805
- Vitamin D assay (581), 6808
- Vitamin E assay (551), 6767
- Volumetric apparatus (31), 6448
- Water conductivity (645), 6871
- Water determination (921), 7196
- Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 8240
- Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 8242
- Water-solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 8359
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 8363
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8718
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 8368
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6971
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 8490

General chapters (*continued*)

Zinc determination (591), 6817

General notices and requirements, 1
 Conformance to standards, 4
 Monograph components, 6
 Monographs and general chapters, 5
 Official status and legal recognition, 3
 Prescribing and dispensing, 12
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12
 Terms and definitions, 9
 Test results, 9
 Testing practices and procedures, 8
 Title and revision, 3

General tests for reagents, 6128

Geneticin, 6168

Gentamicin
 injection, 2099
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2106
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2107
 sulfate, 2100
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 2102
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 2103
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 2104
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 2105
 sulfate cream, 2101
 sulfate ointment, 2101
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2102
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2102
 uterine infusion, 2099

Gentian violet, 2107
 cream, 2108
 topical solution, 2109

Ginger, 5026
 capsules, 5032
 powdered, 5028
 tincture, 5030

Ginkgo, 5034
 capsules, 5037
 extract, powdered, 5038
 tablets, 5041

Ginseng
 American, 4750
 Asian, 4774
 capsules, American, 4754
 extract, powdered American, 4753
 extract, powdered Asian, 4776
 powdered, American, 4752
 powdered, Asian, 4775
 tablets, American, 4757
 tablets, Asian, 4778
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 5299
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 5307
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 5301

Girard reagent T, 6168

Gitoxin, 6168

Glacial acetic acid, 77, 6168
 TS, 6229

Glass wool, 6168

Glaze, pharmaceutical, 5786

Glimepiride, 2109
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3554
 tablets, 2111

Glipizide, 2113
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 2116

tablets, 2115

Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6963

Globulin
 immune, 2119
 reagent, anti-human, 6139
 RH₀ (D) immune, 2120

Glucagon, 2120
 for injection, 2122

Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6552

Glucoamylase, 6168

D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 6168

Gluconolactone, 2123

Glucosamine
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 5043
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5051
 hydrochloride, 5045
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5049
 sulfate potassium chloride, 5047
 sulfate sodium chloride, 5048
 tablets, 5046

Glucose, 6168
 enzymatic test strip, 2123
 liquid, 5788
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 6229

Glucose oxidase, 6168

D-Glucuronolactone, 6168

Glutamic acid, 5053, 6168

L-Glutamic acid, 6168
 hydrochloride, 5789

Glutamine, 2123

L-Glutamine, 6168

Glutaral
 concentrate, 2124
 disinfectant solution, 5789

Glutathione, 5054

Glyburide, 2125
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 2128
 tablets, 2126

Glycerin, 2132, 6168
 base TS, 6229
 ophthalmic solution, 2133
 oral solution, 2134
 suppositories, 2134

Glyceryl
 behenate, 5790
 dibehenate, 5791
 distearate, 5792
 monocaprylate, 5799
 monocaprylocaprate, 5802
 monolinoleate, 5804
 monooleate, 5805
 monostearate, 5807
 tristearate, 5810

Glyceryl mono and dicaprylate, 5794

Glyceryl mono and dicaprylocaprate, 5796

Glyceryl monostearate, 6168

Glyceryl tricaprylate, 5808

Glycine, 2134
 irrigation, 2136

Glycolic acid, 6168

Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7655

Glycopyrrolate, 2136
 injection, 2139
 tablets, 2140

Glycyl-L-glutamine, 5058

Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 5059

Glyoxal solution, 6169

Gold
 chloride, 6169
 chloride TS, 6229
 sodium thiomalate, 2142
 sodium thiomalate injection, 2143

Goldenseal, 5061
 extract, powdered, 5064
 powdered, 5063

Gonadorelin
 acetate, 2144
 hydrochloride, 2146
 for injection, 2143

Gonadotropin
 chorionic, 2148
 chorionic, for injection, 2149

Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 8060

Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7617

Good packaging practices (1177), 8003

Good repackaging practices (1178), 8006

Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7635

Goserelin acetate, 2150

Goserelin Implants, 2152

Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xvi

Graftskin, 1162

Gramicidin, 2156
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3122
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3123
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3123
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3108
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3222
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3222

Granisetron, 2156

Granisetron hydrochloride, 2158
 injection, 2159
 oral suspension, 2161
 tablets, 2161

Granules
 Flunixin meglumine, 1931
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 3012

Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 5065

Gravity, specific (841), 7137

Green
 brilliant, 6144, 6176, 6220
 FCF, fast, 6165
 soap, 2163
 soap tincture, 2164

Green tea
 extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 5067

Griseofulvin, 2164
 capsules, 2165
 oral suspension, 2166
 tablets, 2166
 tablets, ultramicronized, 2168

Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6539

Guaiacol, 6169

Guaifenesin, 2169, 6169
 capsules, 2170
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2172
 compounded injection, veterinary, 2170
 and dyphylline oral solution, 1575
 and dyphylline tablets, 1575
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2174
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2175
 and theophylline capsules, 4331
 and theophylline oral solution, 4332

- Guaifenesin (*continued*)
 for injection, 2171
 oral solution, 2171
 tablets, 2172
- Guanabenz acetate, 2176
 tablets, 2177
- Guanethidine monosulfate, 2178
 tablets, 2179
- Guanfacine
 hydrochloride, 2180
 tablets, 2180
- Guanidine hydrochloride, 6169
- Guanidine isothiocyanate, 6169
- Guanine hydrochloride, 6169
- Guar gum, 5813
- Guggul, 5069
 extract, native, 5070
 extract, purified, 5071
 tablets, 5072
- Guide to general chapters
 charts, 6353
 table of contents, 13
- Guidelines on endotoxins test (1085), 7665
- Gutta percha, 2182
- Gymnema, 5074
 extract, native, 5077
 extract, purified, 5078
 powdered, 5075
- H**
- Halazone, 2182
 tablets for solution, 2182
- Halcinonide, 2183
 cream, 2184
 ointment, 2185
 topical solution, 2186
- Halobetasol propionate, 2187
- Haloperidol, 2188
 decanoate, 2191
 injection, 2189
 oral solution, 2189
 tablets, 2190
- Halothane, 2192
- Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 5080
 with flower, powdered, 5082
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare
 settings (800), 7071
- Heavy metals in reagents, 6130
- Helium, 2193
 oxygen certified standard, 6185
- Hematein, 6169
- Hematoxylin, 6169
 TS, Delafield's, 6228
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned
 tissue for microscopic examination (1285.
 1), 8374
- Hemoglobin, bovine, 6169
- Heparin
 lock flush solution, 2194
 sodium, 2195
 sodium injection, 2200
- Hepatitis B
 immune globulin, 2201
- 1-Heptadecanol, 6169
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 6169
- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin,
 6169
- n*-Heptane, 6169
 chromatographic, 6152, 6169
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 6169
- Hesperidin, 5084
- Hexachlorophene, 2201
 cleansing emulsion, 2202
 liquid soap, 2202
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 6169
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide,
 6169
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 6170
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 6170
- Hexamethyleneimine, 6170
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 6170
- n*-Hexane, 6170
- Hexane, solvent, 6170, 6189, 6207
 chromatographic, 6152, 6170
- Hexanes, 6170
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 6162, 6170
- Hexanophenone, 6170
- Hexylamine, 6170
- Hexylene glycol, 5814
- Hexylresorcinol, 2203
 lozenges, 2204
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography
 procedure for identification of articles of
 botanical origin (203), 6602
- Histamine
 dihydrochloride, 6170
 phosphate, 2205
 phosphate injection, 2205
- Histidine, 2206
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 6170
- Holy basil leaf, 5085
 extract, powdered, 5089
 powdered, 5087
- Homatropine
 hydrobromide, 2207
 hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 2208
 methylbromide, 2208
 methylbromide and hydrocodone
 bitartrate tablets, 2225
 methylbromide tablets, 2210
- Homosalate, 2210
- Honey, purified, 5816
- Horse chestnut, 4873
 extract, powdered, 4876
 powdered, 4875
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat
 anti-mouse IgG, 6170
- Human plasma (1180), 8008
- Hyaluronidase
 injection, 2211
 for injection, 2211
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2213
 injection, 2214
 oral solution, 2215
 tablets, 2215
- Hydrazine
 dihydrochloride, 6170
 hydrate, 85% in water, 6170
 sulfate, 6170
- Hydrindantin, 6170
- Hydriodic acid, 6170
- Hydrobromic acid, 6170
- Hydrochloric acid, 5816, 6170
 alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6242
 buffer, 6145
 diluted, 5817, 6159, 6170
 half-normal (0.5 N), 6242
 half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 6242
 injection, 2217
 normal (1 N), 6242
 0.001 N TS, 6229
 0.01 M TS, 6229
 0.025 N TS, 6229
 0.36 N TS, 6229
- 0.05 N TS, 6229
 2 N TS, 6229
 3 N TS, 6229
 5 N TS, 6229
 6 N TS, 6230
 0.01 N VS, 6241
 0.1 N VS, 6242
 0.02 N VS, 6241
- Hydrochloric acid
 25 percent, 6171
- 4 N Hydrochloric acid
 TS, 6229
- 0.08 N hydrochloric acid TS, 6230
 0.125 N hydrochloric acid TS, 6230
- Hydrochloride
 fingolimod, 1891
 Nile blue, 6221
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 2217
 and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 224
 amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 279
 and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 587
 candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 719
 capsules, 2219
 and captopril tablets, 737
 and enalapril maleate tablets, 1616
 and fosinopril tablets, 2043
 and irbesartan tablets, 2404
 and lisinopril tablets, 2646
 and losartan potassium tablets, 2690
 and methyldopa tablets, 2878
 and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 2928
 and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets,
 2996
 and propranolol hydrochloride tablets,
 3751
 and quinapril tablets, 3803
 and spironolactone oral suspension, 4113
 and spironolactone tablets, 4113
 tablets, 2222
 and telmisartan tablets, 4246
 and timolol maleate tablets, 4391
 and triamterene capsules, 4496
 and triamterene tablets, 4499
 and valsartan tablets, 4580
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2223
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2224
 and homatropine methylbromide tablets,
 2225
 tablets, 2224
- Hydrocodone diol, 6171
- Hydrocortisone, 2228
 acetate, 2236
 acetate and chloramphenicol for
 ophthalmic suspension, 932
 acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates
 otic suspension, 1150
 acetate cream, 2237
 acetate lotion, 2237
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 3116
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic
 ointment, 3116
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic
 ointment, 3120
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates cream, 3125
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 3123
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3125
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 3110
 acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 3110

- Hydrocortisone (*continued*)
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3110
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 3110
acetate ointment, 2238
acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 3363
acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3430
acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 3448
and acetic acid otic solution, 2235
and clioquinol cream, 1077
and clioquinol ointment, 1078
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3123
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 3124
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 3124
and neomycin sulfate cream, 3109
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3109
and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 3109
and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3364
and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 3592
butyrate, 2238
butyrate cream, 2239
cream, 2229
gel, 2230
hemisuccinate, 2240
lotion, 2232
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3118
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3119
ointment, 2232
rectal suspension, 2233
sodium phosphate, 2241
sodium phosphate injection, 2242
sodium succinate, 2243
sodium succinate for injection, 2243
sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3430
tablets, 2234
valerate, 2245
valerate cream, 2245
valerate ointment, 2246
- Hydroflumethiazide, 2247
tablets, 2247
- Hydrofluoric acid, 6171
- Hydrogen
peroxide, 10 percent, 6171
peroxide, 30 percent, 6171
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 6171
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 6171
peroxide concentrate, 2248
peroxide solution, 6171
peroxide topical solution, 2249
peroxide TS, 6230
sulfide, 6171
sulfide detector tube, 6171
sulfide TS, 6230
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 5850
Hydrogenated polydextrose, 5936
Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 6099
Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2249
injection, 2252
oral solution, 2252
tablets, 2254
- Hydroquinone, 2255, 6171
cream, 2255
topical solution, 2255
- Hydroxocobalamin, 2256
injection, 2257
- I**
- I 123
capsules, sodium iodide, 2365
injection, iobenguane, 2365
solution, sodium iodide, 2366
- I 125
albumin injection, iodinated, 2367
injection, iothalamate sodium, 2367
- I 131
albumin injection, iodinated, 2368
capsules, sodium iodide, 2368
solution, sodium iodide, 2368
- Ibuprofen, 2281
and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 1421
diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 1431
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2286
oral suspension, 2283
tablets, 2285
- Ibutilide fumarate, 2287
- Ichthammol, 2289
ointment, 2289
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2290
injection, 2291
for injection, 2291
- Identification
of articles of botanical origin (563), 6788
of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7578
of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6601
organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6587
test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 6600
tests—general (191), 6587
tests, spectrophotometric (197), 6593
tetracyclines (193), 6592
- Idoxuridine, 2292
ophthalmic ointment, 2293
ophthalmic solution, 2293
- Ifosfamide, 2294
for injection, 2296
- IgG-coated red cells, 6172
- Imidazole, 6172
- Imidurea, 5829
- Iminodiacetic acid, 6172
- Imipenem, 2296
and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 2298
and cilastatin for injection, 2297
- Imipramine pamoate, 2303
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 2300
injection, 2301
tablets, 2301
- Imipramine pamoate
capsules, 2304
- Imiquimod, 2307
cream, 2309
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7802
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7788

Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7773

Immunological test methods
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7753
general considerations (1102), 7746
immunoblot analysis (1104), 7763

Impurities
ordinary (466), 6710
testing in medical gases (413), 6692

Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7678

Inamrinone, 2310
injection, 2311

Indapamide, 2313
tablets, 2314

Indene, 6172

Indicator and test papers, 6219

Indicators, 6220
indicator papers, 6219
reagents, and solutions, 6127
test papers, 6219

Indigo carmine, 6172
TS, 6230

Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2315
injection, 2316

Indinavir sulfate, 2316

Indium In 111
capromab pendetide injection, 2318
chloride solution, 2318
oxyquinoline solution, 2320
pentetate injection, 2320
pentetreotide injection, 2321

Indocyanine green, 2322
for injection, 2322

Indole, 6172

Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 6172

Indomethacin, 2323
capsules, 2324
extended-release capsules, 2325
for injection, 2330
topical gel, 2330
oral suspension, 2332
sodium, 2334
suppositories, 2331

Indophenol-acetate TS, 6230

Inhalant
amyl nitrite, 332
propylhexedrine, 3754

Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 84

Cromolyn sodium powder, 1182

Cromolyn sodium solution, 1182

Epinephrine solution, 1648

Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 1988

Fluticasone propionate powder, 1993

Isoetharine solution, 2416

Isoproterenol solution, 2431

Bupivacaine hydrochloride aerosol, 2437

Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 2438

Levalbuterol solution, 2576

Racemic epinephrine solution, 3825

Ribavirin for solution, 3865

Salmeterol powder, 3973

Sodium chloride, solution, 4068

Sterile water for, 4652

Tobramycin solution, 4406

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6819

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 6427

Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 37

Acetazolamide for, 74

Acyclovir for, 90

Adenosine, 99

Alcohol, dehydrated, 117

Alcohol in dextrose, 117

Alfentanil, 123

Alprostadil, 156

Alteplase for, 160

Amifostine for, 217

Amikacin sulfate, 221

Aminocaproic acid, 236

Aminohippurate sodium, 237

Aminopentamide sulfate, 240

Aminophylline, 243

Amiodarone hydrochloride, 254

Ammonium chloride, 288

Ammonium molybdate, 291

Amobarbital sodium for, 292

Amphotericin B for, 315

Ampicillin for, 323

Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 328

Anileridine, 339

Aprotinin, 367

Arginine hydrochloride, 373

Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 381

Ascorbic acid, 383

Atenolol, 406

Atracurium besylate, 426

Atropine sulfate, 430

Azaperone, 436

Azathioprine sodium for, 442

Azithromycin for, 451

Aztreonam, 462

Aztreonam for, 463

Bacitracin for, 466

Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 4067

Bacteriostatic water for, 4652

Bendamustine hydrochloride, 495

Benzotropine mesylate, 532

Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 536

Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 551

Bethanechol chloride, 562

Bleomycin for, 588

Bretylium tosylate, 590

Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 591

Brompheniramine maleate, 602

Bumetanide, 607

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 611

Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 612

Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 612

Butorphanol tartrate, 656

Caffeine citrate, 662

Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 664

Calcitonin salmon, 674

Calcitriol, 677

Calcium chloride, 693

Calcium gluceptate, 697

Calcium gluconate, 700

Calcium levulinate, 705

Capreomycin for, 726

Carbenicillin for, 748

Carboplatin for, 769

Carboprost tromethamine, 772

Carmustine for, 784

Cefamandole nafate for, 819

Cefazolin, 822

Cefazolin for, 823

Cefepime for, 832

Cefmenoxime for, 839

Cefmetazole, 841

Cefmetazole for, 841

Cefonicid for, 842

Cefoperazone, 844

Cefoperazone for, 844

Ceforanide for, 846

Cefotaxime, 847

Cefotaxime for, 848

Cefotetan, 853

Cefotetan for, 854

Cefotiam for, 857

Cefoxitin, 859

Cefoxitin for, 860

Cefpiramide for, 862

Ceftazidime, 872

Ceftazidime for, 873

Ceftizoxime, 880

Ceftizoxime for, 881

Ceftriaxone, 881

Ceftriaxone for, 882

Cefuroxime, 886

Cefuroxime for, 886

Cephalothin, 901

Cephalothin for, 901

Cephapirin for, 903

Cephradine for, 908

Chloramphenicol, 928

Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 936

Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 957

Chloroquine hydrochloride, 958

Chlorothiazide sodium for, 966

Chlorpheniramine maleate, 971

Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 976

Chorionic gonadotropin for, 2149

Chromic chloride, 991

Cimetidine, 1006

Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 1007

Ciprofloxacin, 1012

Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 1024

Cisatracurium besylate, 1028

Cisplatin for, 1032

Cladribine, 1046

Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 4371

Clindamycin, 1062

Clindamycin for, 1063

Cloprostenol, 1113

Codeine phosphate, 1138

Colchicine, 1144

Colistimethate for, 1149

Corticotropin, 1170

Corticotropin for, 1172

Corticotropin, repository, 1174

Cr 51, sodium chromate, 992

Cupric chloride, 1188

Cupric sulfate, 1190

Cyanocobalamin, 1191

Cyclophosphamide for, 1204

Cyclosporine, 1214

Cysteine hydrochloride, 1222

Cytarabine for, 1224

Dacarbazine for, 1226

Dactinomycin for, 1228

Dantrolene sodium for, 1238

Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 1242

Injection (continued)

- Deferoxamine mesylate for, 1245
- Dehydrated alcohol, 117
- Deslanoside, 1259
- Desmopressin acetate, 1266
- Dexamethasone, 1286
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1294
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded, 1295
- Dexmedetomidine, 1304
- Dextran 40 in dextrose, 1311
- Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 1312
- Dextran 70 in dextrose, 1315
- Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 1316
- Dextrose, 1323
- Dextrose and sodium chloride, 1323
- Diatrizoate meglumine, 1325
- Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1326
- Diatrizoate sodium, 1328
- Diazepam, 1331
- Diazoxide, 1334
- Dibucaine hydrochloride, 1338
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1361
- Digitoxin, 1381
- Digoxin, 1384
- Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1389
- Dihydrostreptomycin, 1391
- Dimenhydrinate, 1409
- Dimercaprol, 1412
- Dinoprost tromethamine, 1416
- Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1426
- Dipyridamole, 1445
- Dobutamine, 1468
- Dobutamine for, 1469
- Dobutamine in dextrose, 1470
- Docetaxel, 1474
- Dopamine hydrochloride, 1495
- Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 1495
- Doxapram hydrochloride, 1503
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1514
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 1516
- Doxycycline for, 1523
- Droperidol, 1553
- Dyphylline, 1573
- Edetate calcium disodium, 1583
- Edetate disodium, 1584
- Edrophonium chloride, 1585
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 1598
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 1601
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 1605
- Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 1593
- Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 1595
- Elements, trace, 1608
- Enalaprilat, 1619
- Enoxaparin sodium, 1626
- Ephedrine sulfate, 1643
- Epinephrine, 1648
- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1654
- Ergonovine maleate, 1673
- Ergotamine tartrate, 1677
- Erythromycin, 1687
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1698
- Erythromycin lactobionate for, 1703
- Estradiol cypionate, 1738
- Estradiol valerate, 1741
- Ethacrynate sodium for, 1759
- Ethiodized oil, 1770
- Etomidate, 1790
- Etoposide, 1795
- Exenatide, 1803
- Famotidine, 1816
- Fenoldopam mesylate, 1842
- Fentanyl citrate, 1849
- Fentanyl citrate and bupivacaine hydrochloride compounded injection, 1850
- Fentanyl citrate compounded, 1848
- Ferumoxides, 1866
- Floxuridine for, 1901
- Fluconazole, 1901
- Fluconazole in dextrose, 1907
- Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 1909
- Fludarbine phosphate, 1919
- Fludarabine phosphate for, 1921
- Fludeoxyglucose F18, 1946
- Flumazenil, 1926
- Flunixin meglumine, 1932
- Fluorescein, 1940
- F 18, sodium fluoride, 1950
- Fluorouracil, 1957
- Fluphenazine decanoate, 1968
- Fluphenazine enanthate, 1970
- Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1972
- Folic acid, 2027
- Fondaparinux sodium, 2033
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 2047
- Fructose, 2049
- Fructose and sodium chloride, 2049
- Furosemide, 2054
- Gadodiamide, 2064
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 2065
- Gadoteridol, 2069
- Gadoversetamide, 2073
- Gallamine triethiodide, 2087
- Gallium citrate Ga 67, 2088
- Ganciclovir for, 2089
- Gemcitabine for, 2094
- Gentamicin, 2099
- Glucagon for, 2122
- Glycopyrrolate, 2139
- Gold sodium thiomalate, 2143
- Gonadorelin for, 2143
- Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 2149
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 2159
- Guaifenesin compounded, veterinary, 2170
- Guaifenesin for, 2171
- Haloperidol, 2189
- Heparin sodium, 2200
- Histamine phosphate, 2205
- Hyaluronidase, 2211
- Hyaluronidase for, 2211
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2214
- Hydrochloric acid, 2217
- Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 2242
- Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 2243
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2252
- Hydroxocobalamin, 2257
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2261
- Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2265
- Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2277
- I 123, iobenguane, 2365
- I 125, iohalamate sodium, 2367
- I 125, albumin, iodinated, 2367
- I 131, albumin, iodinated, 2368
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2291
- Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 2291
- Ifosfamide for, 2296
- Imipenem and cilastatin for, 2297
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 2301
- Inamrinone, 2311
- Indigotindsulfonate sodium, 2316
- Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 2318
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 2320
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 2321
- Indocyanine green for, 2322
- Indomethacin for, 2330
- injection, 1000
- Insulin, 2338
- Insulin aspart, 2341
- Insulin glargine, 2344
- Insulin human, 2348
- Insulin, human, and human insulin isophane suspension, 2349
- Insulin lispro, 2355
- Inulin in sodium chloride, 2361
- Invert sugar, 4133
- Iodipamide meglumine, 2370
- Iodixanol, 2373
- Iohexol, 2381
- Iopamidol, 2383
- Iopromide, 2386
- Iothalamate meglumine, 2387
- Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 2388
- Ioversol, 2390
- Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 2391
- Ioxilan, 2394
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2409
- Iron dextran, 2411
- Iron sorbitex, 2412
- Iron sucrose, 2413
- Isoniazid, 2425
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2433
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2462
- Ivermectin, 2472
- Ivermectin and clorsulon, 2477
- Kanamycin, 2501
- Ketamine hydrochloride, 2506
- Ketorolac tromethamine, 2514
- Labetalol hydrochloride, 2518
- Leucovorin calcium, 2568
- leucovorin calcium for, 2569
- Levetiracetam, 2601
- Levocarnitine, 2599
- Levorphanol tartrate, 2614
- Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2625
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 2628
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2629
- Lincomycin, 2632
- Lorazepam, 2682
- Magnesium sulfate, 2727
- Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 2727
- Manganese chloride, 2731
- Mannitol, 2736
- Mannitol in sodium chloride, 2737
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 2749
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2783
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2788
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 2789
- Meropenem for, 2798
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2817
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2837
- Methocarbamol, 2851
- Methohexital sodium for, 2853
- Methotrexate, 2857
- Methotrexate for, 2858
- Methotrimeprazine, 2861
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2880
- Methylene blue, 2882
- Methylene blue, veterinary, 2884
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2886
- Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 2903
- Metoclopramide, 2909
- Metoprolol tartrate, 2923
- Metronidazole, 2936

Injection (continued)

- Midazolam, 2953
 Milrinone lactate, 2959
 Minocycline for, 2963
 Mitomycin for, 2986
 Mitoxantrone, 2988
 Morphine sulfate, 3027
 Morphine sulfate compounded, 3028
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3046
 N 13, ammonia, 3183
 Nafcillin, 3063
 Nafcillin for, 3063
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3067
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 3068
 Nandrolone decanoate, 3073
 Neomycin for, 3102
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 3130
 Niacin, 3140
 Niacinamide, 3147
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 3149
 Nitroglycerin, 3187
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 3198
 Ondansetron, 3265
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3284
 Oxacillin, 3296
 Oxacillin for, 3297
 Oxaliplatin, 3301
 Oxaliplatin for, 3303
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3353
 Oxytetracycline, 3360
 Oxytetracycline for, 3362
 Oxytocin, 3367
 Paclitaxel, 3370
 Pamidronate disodium for, 3379
 Pancuronium bromide, 3386
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3398
 Paricalcitol, 3406
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 7017
 Pemetrexed, 3422
 Penicillin G potassium, 3437
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3437
 Penicillin G sodium for, 3450
 Pentazocine, 3465
 Pentobarbital sodium, 3469
 Phenobarbital sodium, 3500
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 3509
 Phenylbutazone, 3511
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3517
 Phenytoin sodium, 3534
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3535
 Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 3538
 Piperacillin for, 3565
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 3567
 Polymyxin B for, 3590
 Potassium acetate, 3595
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 3604
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 3607
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 3608
 Potassium chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose, 3610
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 3612
 Potassium phosphates, 3629
 Potassium phosphates compounded, 3629
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 3637
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3667
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 3668
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 3679
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 3678
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3690
 Procaine hydrochloride, 3694
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3694
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3695
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 3699
 Progesterone, 3705
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3712
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3716
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 3742
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3744
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 3745
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3749
 Protamine sulfate, 3758
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3780
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3783
 Quinidine gluconate, 3809
 Ranitidine, 3845
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 3848
 Repository corticotropin, 1174
 Riboflavin, 3869
 Rifampin for, 3877
 Ringer's, 3887
 Ringer's and dextrose, 3889
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 3895
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 3893
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 3898
 Ringer's, lactated, 3891
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3911
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3945
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 3958
 Sargramostim for, 3988
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4012
 Selenious acid, 4022
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 3983
 Sodium acetate, 4054
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4060
 Sodium bicarbonate compounded, 4061
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4063
 Sodium chloride, 4066
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 4067
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 992
 Sodium lactate, 4078
 Sodium nitrite, 4082
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 4084
 Sodium phosphates, 4088
 Sodium phosphates compounded, 4089
 Sodium sulfate, 4096
 Sodium thiosulfate, 4097
 Somatropin for, 4099
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 4126
 Streptomycin, 4125
 Streptomycin for, 4125
 Succinylcholine chloride, 4129
 Sufentanil citrate, 4133
 Sugar, invert, 4133
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 4152
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4162
 Sumatriptan, 4182
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 4226
 Technetium Tc 99m bicasate, 4227
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 4227
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 4228
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 4229
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 4230
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 4231
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 4232
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 4232
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 4233
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 4234
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 4235
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 4235
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 4236
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 4237
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 4238
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 4238
 Temozolomide for injection, 4256
 Teniposide, 4259
 Terbutaline sulfate, 4272
 Teriparatide, 4280
 Testosterone cypionate, 4289
 Testosterone enanthate, 4290
 Testosterone propionate, 4291
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4297
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 4298
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 4300
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4307
 Thallous chloride TI 201, 4318
 Theophylline in dextrose, 4328
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4338
 Thiopental sodium for, 4352
 Thiotepea for, 4357
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4360
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 4361
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 4371
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 4372
 Ticarcillin for, 4370
 Tigecycline for, 4381
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 4383
 Tilmicosin, 4385
 Tobramycin, 4402
 Tobramycin for, 4403
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4418
 Tolbutamide for, 4419
 Tranexamic acid, 4463
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4512
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4515
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4525
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4531
 Tromethamine for, 4538
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4548
 Tylosin, 4550
 Urea for, 4557
 Valproate sodium, 4572
 Vancomycin, 4585
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4588
 Vasopressin, 4593
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4607
 Verteporfin for, 4617
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 4624
 Vincristine sulfate, 4626
 Vincristine sulfate for, 4628
 Vinorelbine, 4631
 Warfarin sodium for, 4648
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 4652
 Water for, sterile, 4653
 Water for, 4651
 Xylazine, 4659
 Yohimbine, 4664
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4665
 Zidovudine, 4675
 Zinc chloride, 4684
 Zinc sulfate, 4692
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 4383

Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 6405
 Inosine, 6172
 Inositol, 5829, 6172
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 6130
 Insulin, 2335
 aspart, 2339

- Insulin (*continued*)
 assays (121), 6547
 glargine, 2342
 glargine injection, 2344
 human, 2346
 human injection, 2348
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 2349
 human suspension, isophane, 2352
 injection, 2338
 lispro, 2353
 lispro injection, 2355
 suspension, isophane, 2351
 zinc suspension, 2356
 zinc suspension, extended, 2357
 zinc suspension, prompt, 2359
- Insulin aspart
 injection, 2341
- Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 6230, 6234
- Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 302
 cloxacillin benzathine, 1126
- Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 3705
- Intrinsic viscosity table, 6349
- Inulin, 2360
 in sodium chloride injection, 2361
- Invert sugar, 5832
- In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7684
 biological reactivity tests (87), 6514
- In vivo
 biological reactivity tests (88), 6516
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7684
- Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 2365
 sulfate, 6173
- Iodic acid, 6173
- Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 2367
 I 131 albumin injection, 2368
- Iodine, 2362, 6172
 diluted TS, 6230
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 6242
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 2365
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 2365
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 2366
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 2367
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2367
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 2368
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 2368
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 2368
 monobromide, 6173
 monochloride, 6173
 monochloride TS, 6230
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 6230
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 6230
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 6230
 solution, strong, 2363
 topical solution, 2362
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6230, 6243
 tincture, 2363
 tincture, strong, 2364
 TS, 6230
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 6242
- Iodipamide, 2369
 meglumine injection, 2370
- Iodixanol, 2370
 injection, 2373
- Iodobromide TS, 6230
- Iodochloride TS, 6230
- Iodoethane, 6173
- Iodoform, 2376
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6696
- p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 6173
- Iodoplatinate TS, 6230
- Iodoquinol, 2377
 tablets, 2378
- Iohexol, 2378
 injection, 2381
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7588
- Ion-exchange resin, 6173
- Lopamidol, 2382
 injection, 2383
- Lopromide, 2384
 injection, 2386
- Iothalamate
 meglumine injection, 2387
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 2388
 sodium I 125 injection, 2367
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 2388
- Iothalamic acid, 2389
- Loversol, 2390
 injection, 2390
- Ioxaglate
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 2391
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 2391
- Ioxaglic acid, 2391
- Ioxilan, 2392
 injection, 2394
- Ipecac, 2395
 powdered, 2396
 oral solution, 2397
- Ipratropium bromide, 2398
- Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate
 inhalation solution, 2399
- Irbesartan, 2402
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2404
 tablets, 2403
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2406
 injection, 2409
- Iron
 carbonyl, 2410
 dextran injection, 2411
 phenol TS, 6230
 powder, 6173
 salicylate TS, 6230
 sorbitex injection, 2412
 sucrose injection, 2413
 wire, 6173
- Iron (241), 6648
- Isoamyl
 alcohol, 6173
- Isobutane, 5833
- Isobutyl
 acetate, 6173
 alcohol, 5833, 6134, 6173
- 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 6173
- Isobutyl chloroformate, 6173
- N*-Isobutylpiperidone, 6173
- Isoetharine
 hydrochloride, 2415
 inhalation solution, 2416
 mesylate, 2416
- Isoflupredone acetate, 2418, 6173
 injectable suspension, 2419
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 3111
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 3112
- Isoflurane, 2420
- Isoleucine, 2422
- L*-Isoleucine, 6173
- Iso malt, 5836
- Isomaltotriose, 6173
- Isometheptene mucate, 2423
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 2423
- 2-Isoniazid, 2424, 6173
 injection, 2425
 and rifampin capsules, 3878
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3881
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 3879
 oral solution, 2426
 tablets, 2426
- Isonicotinamide, 6173
- Isonicotinic acid, 6173
 hydrazide, 6173
- Isooctane, 6174
- Isopropamide iodide, 2427
 tablets, 2428
- Isopropyl
 acetate, 6174
 alcohol, 2428, 6134, 6174, 6194
 alcohol, azeotropic, 2430
 alcohol, dehydrated, 6134, 6174
 alcohol, rubbing, 2430
 ether, 6174
 iodide, 6174
 myristate, 5839, 6174
 palmitate, 5840
 salicylate, 6174
- Isopropylamine, 6174
- Isopropyl isostearate, 5838
- Isopropyl stearate, 6174
- Isoproterenol
 hydrochloride, 2431
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 84
 hydrochloride injection, 2433
 hydrochloride tablets, 2434
 inhalation solution, 2431
 sulfate, 2436
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 2437
 sulfate inhalation solution, 2438
- Isorhamnetin, 6174
- Isosorbide
 concentrate, 2438
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 2441
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 2444
 dinitrate, diluted, 2440
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 2447
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 2445
 mononitrate, diluted, 2448
 mononitrate tablets, 2449
 mononitrate extended-release tablets, 2451
 oral solution, 2440
- Isostearic acid, 6174
- Isostearyl isostearate, 5840
- Isotretinoin, 2457
 capsules, 2458
- Isovaleric acid, 6174
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2462
 injection, 2462
 tablets, 2463
- Isradipine, 2464
 capsules, 2465
 oral suspension, 2465
- Itraconazole, 2466
 capsules, 2468
- Ivermectin, 2470
 and clorsulon injection, 2477
 injection, 2472
 paste, 2473
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 2478
 topical solution, 2476
 tablets, 2474

Ivermectin compounded
oral solution, veterinary, 2473
Ixabepilone, 2479

J

Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5091
dry extract, 5094
powder, 5097
Juniper tar, 2501

K

Kaempferol, 6174
Kanamycin
injection, 2501
sulfate, 2502
sulfate capsules, 2503
Kaolin, 2504
Kerosene, 6174
Ketamine hydrochloride, 2505
injection, 2506
Ketoconazole, 2506
oral suspension, 2507
tablets, 2508
Ketoprofen, 2509
capsules, 2510
extended-release capsules, 2511
Ketorolac tromethamine, 2513
injection, 2514
tablets, 2515
Krill oil
capsules, 5104
delayed-release capsules, 5107

L

L designations, 6174
Labeling (7), 6435
Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7706
Labetalol hydrochloride, 2517
injection, 2518
oral suspension, 2519
tablets, 2519
alpha-Lactalbumin, 5841
Lactase, 2520
Lactic acid, 2520, 6174
Lactitol, 5845
Lactobacillus acidophilus
La-14, 5111
NCFM, 5113
Lactobacillus paracasei LPC-37, 5115
Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, 5117
Lactobionic acid, 5846
Lactose, 6174
anhydrous, 5847
beta, 6174
monohydrate, 5849
monohydrate, alpha, 6174
Lactulose
concentrate, 2521
solution, 2522

Lamivudine, 2523
oral solution, 2526
tablets, 2527
and abacavir tablets, 21
and zidovudine tablets, 2528
Lamotrigine, 2530
tablets, 2532
Lamotrigine
extended-release tablets, 2534
tablets for oral suspension, 2542
Lamotrigine compounded
oral suspension, 2545
Lanolin, 2545
alcohols, 5850
modified, 2548
Lansoprazole, 2551
delayed-release capsules, 2553
Lansoprazole compounded
oral suspension, 2556
Lanthanum
alizarin complexan mixture, 6175
chloride, 6175
nitrate hexahydrate, 6175
nitrate TS, 6230
oxide, 6175
Latanoprost, 2556
Lauric acid, 5852
Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 5852
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 6175
Lead
acetate, 6175
acetate paper, 6175
acetate test paper, 6222
acetate TS, 6230
acetate TS, alcoholic, 6231
monoxide, 6175
nitrate, 6175
nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 6243
nitrate stock solution TS, 6231
perchlorate, 6175
perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 6243
perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6243
solution, standard, 6236
subacetate TS, 6231
subacetate TS, diluted, 6228, 6231
tetraacetate, 6175
Lead (251), 6649
Leak rate (604), 6846
Lecithin, 5853, 6175
Leflunomide, 2558
tablets, 2560
Leflunomide compounded
oral suspension, 2560
Lemon
oil, 5856
tincture, 5857
Letrozole, 2562
tablets, 2563
Leucine, 2565
Leucovorin calcium, 2566
compounded oral suspension, 2570
injection, 2568
tablets, 2571
Leucovorin calcium for injection, 2569
Leuprolide acetate, 2572
Levalbuterol
inhalation solution, 2576
Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 2574
Levamisole hydrochloride, 2578
tablets, 2579
Levetiracetam, 2580
extended-release tablets, 2587
injection, 2582
oral solution, 2583

tablets, 2584
Levmetamfetamine, 2593
Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2594
ophthalmic solution, 2595
Levocabastine hydrochloride, 2596
Levocarnitine, 2597
injection, 2599
oral solution, 2600
tablets, 2601
Levocetirizine dihydrochloride
tablets, 2603
Levodopa, 2604
Levodopa
and carbidopa extended-release tablets, 753
and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets, 759
and carbidopa tablets, 751
Levofloxacin, 2606
oral solution, 2608
tablets, 2609
Levonordefrin, 2611
and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 2789
and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides injection, 3695
and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 3744
Levonorgestrel, 2612
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2612
Leverphanol tartrate, 2613
injection, 2614
tablets, 2614
Levothyroxine sodium, 2615
oral powder, 2618
tablets, 2618
L-alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, 5055
Licorice, 5119
extract, powdered, 5121
fluidextract, 5857
powdered, 5120
Lidocaine, 2620
topical aerosol, 2622
hydrochloride, 2623
hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 2628
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2629
hydrochloride injection, 2625
hydrochloride jelly, 2625
hydrochloride oral topical solution, 2626
hydrochloride topical solution, 2627
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 3117
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3120
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3126
ointment, 2622
and prilocaine cream, 2630
oral topical solution, 2623
Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6697
Lime, 2632
Limestone
ground, 5121
Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples, 7744
(R)-(+)-Limonene, 6175
Linalool, 6175
Lincomycin
hydrochloride, 2633
hydrochloride capsules, 2634
hydrochloride soluble powder, 2634
injection, 2632

Lincomycin (*continued*)
 oral solution, 2632
 Lindane, 2634
 cream, 2635
 lotion, 2636
 shampoo, 2636
 Linezolid, 2637
 Linoleic acid, 6175
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids
 conjugated, 5123
 Linolenic acid, 6175
 Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5857
 Liothyronine sodium, 2638
 tablets, 2640
 Liotrix tablets, 2640
 Lipid injectable emulsion, 2641
 Lipoic acid
 alpha, 5124
 capsules, alpha, 5125
 tablets, alpha, 5126
 α -Lipoic acid, 6175
 Liquid petrolatum, 6175
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 8219
 Lisinopril, 2642
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2646
 oral suspension, 2644
 tablets, 2644
 Lithium, 6175
 carbonate, 2649
 carbonate capsules, 2650
 carbonate tablets, 2650
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 2651
 chloride, 6175
 citrate, 2653
 hydroxide, 2654, 6175
 metaborate, 6175
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in
 methanol, 6243
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 chlorobenzene, 6243
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 methanol, 6244
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 toluene, 6244
 nitrate, 6176
 perchlorate, 6176
 oral solution, 2648
 sulfate, 6176
 Lithocholic acid, 6176
 Litmus, 6176, 6221
 paper, blue, 6222
 paper, red, 6222
 TS, 6231
 Litmus paper, neutral, 6222
 Littorine hydrochloride (*R*)-(-)-, 6176
 Locke-Ringer's
 solution, 6231
 TS, 6231
 Locust bean gum, 6176
 Lomustine, 2655
 capsules, 2656
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2658
 capsules, 2660
 oral solution, 2661
 tablets, 2661
 Lopinavir, 2663
 Lopinavir
 and ritonavir oral solution, 2666
 and ritonavir tablets, 2670
 Loratadine, 2672
 chewable tablets, 2676
 oral solution, 2674
 tablets, 2675
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2678

Lorazepam, 2680
 injection, 2682
 oral concentrate, 2683
 tablets, 2684
 Losartan potassium, 2686
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2690
 tablets, 2687
 Loss on drying (731), 6970
 Loss on drying for reagents, 6131
 Loss on ignition (733), 6970

Lotion

Amphotericin B, 316
 Benzoyl peroxide, 527
 Benzyl benzoate, 535
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 548
 Betamethasone valerate, 554
 Clotrimazole, 1119
 Flurandrenolide, 1976
 Fluticasone propionate, 1998
 Hydrocortisone, 2232
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2237
 Lindane, 2636
 Malathion, 2730
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2873
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 3108
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 3110
 Nystatin, 3220
 Padimate O, 3372
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4485

Lovastatin, 2694
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular
 weight determinations (209), 6614
 Loxapine
 capsules, 2697
 succinate, 2696
 Lufenuron, 2697
 Lumefantrine, 2699
 Lutein, 5126
 capsules, 5128
 preparation, 5128
 Lycopene, 5130
 preparation, 5131
 tomato extract containing, 5133
 Lysine
 acetate, 2700
 hydrochloride, 2701
 hydrochloride tablets, 5135
 L-Lysine, 6176
 Lysolecithin, 6176

M

Mafenide acetate, 2702
 cream, 2703
 for topical solution, 2704
 Magaldrate, 2705
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 2707
 and simethicone oral suspension, 2706
 Magnesia
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable
 tablets, 169

alumina, calcium carbonate, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 170
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral
 suspension, 168
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets,
 174
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension,
 173
 and alumina oral suspension, 166
 and alumina tablets, 167
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 397
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina
 tablets, 404
 calcium carbonate and simethicone
 chewable tablets, 689
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets,
 688
 milk of, 2708
 mixture TS, 6231
 tablets, 2709
 Magnesium, 6176
 acetate, 6176
 aluminometasilicate, 5858
 aluminosilicate, 5859
 aluminum silicate, 5861
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension,
 691
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 691
 carbonate, 2709
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution,
 2710
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium
 citrate for oral solution, 2711
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral
 suspension, 2712
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide
 tablets, 178
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension,
 176
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 177
 chloride, 2712, 6176
 chloride, 0.01 M, 6244
 citrate, 2713
 citrate oral solution, 2714
 citrate for oral solution, 2715
 gluconate, 2716
 gluconate tablets, 2717
 hydroxide, 2718
 hydroxide paste, 2719
 nitrate, 6176
 oxide, 2719, 6176
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate
 tablets, 178
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 399
 oxide capsules, 2721
 oxide, chromatographic, 6152, 6176
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate
 irrigation, 1044
 oxide tablets, 2721
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 6138, 6176
 phosphate, 2722
 salicylate, 2723
 salicylate tablets, 2724
 silicate, 5863
 silicate, activated, 6133, 6176
 silicate, chromatographic, 6176
 stearate, 5864
 sulfate, 2726, 6176
 sulfate, anhydrous, 6138, 6176
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 2727
 sulfate injection, 2727
 sulfate TS, 6231
 trisilicate, 2728
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 179
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 180

- Magnesium (*continued*)
 trisilicate tablets, 2729
- Magnesium carbonate, 6176
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5136
 powdered, 5137
 extract, powdered, 5138
- Malachite green
 G, 6176
 oxalate, 6221
 TS, 6231
- Malathion, 2729
 lotion, 2730
- Maleic acid, 5867, 6176
- Malic acid, 5869
- Mallory's stain, 6231
- Malonic acid, 6176
- Maltitol, 5869
 solution, 5871
- Maltodextrin, 5872
- Maltol, 5875
- Maltose, 5875
- Maltotriose, 6176
- Mandelic acid, 5876
- Manganese, 6176
 chloride, 2731
 chloride injection, 2731
 chloride for oral solution, 2732
 dioxide, 6176
 dioxide, activated, 6176, 6177
 gluconate, 2732
 sulfate, 2734
- Manganese chloride tetrahydrate, 6177
- Manganese sulfate, 6176
- Mannitol, 2734
 injection, 2736
 in sodium chloride injection, 2737
- D-Mannitol, 6177
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8742
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2737
 tablets, 2739
- Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 2741
- Marfey's reagent, 6177
- Maritime pine, 5139
 extract, 5141
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6975
- Mayer's reagent, 6231
- Mazindol, 2742
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8562
- Mebendazole, 2742
 oral suspension, 2744
 tablets, 2744
- Mebrofenin, 2746
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2747
 tablets, 2748
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 2749
 for injection, 2749
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 2750
 tablets, 2751
- Meclofenamate sodium, 2753
 capsules, 2754
- Medical air, 100
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6579
- Medical gases assay (415), 6693
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 6095, 6177
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2754
 injectable suspension, 2755
 tablets, 2756
- Mefenamic acid, 2757
 capsules, 2758
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2760
 tablets, 2761
- Megestrol acetate, 2762
 oral suspension, 2763
 tablets, 2764
- Meglumine, 2765
- Melamine, 6177
- Melatonin, 5143
 tablets, 5144
- Melengestrol acetate, 2766
- Meloxicam, 2767
 oral suspension, 2770
 tablets, 2771
- Melphalan, 2773
 tablets, 2774
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6980
- Memantine hydrochloride, 2774
 tablets, 2776
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xviii
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2779
- Menadione, 2780
- Menaquinone-4, 5145
- Menaquinone-7, 5146
 capsules, 5147
 extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 5152
 preparation, 5149
 tablets, 5151
- Menthol, 2781
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 518
 lozenges, 2782
 and tetracaine ointment, 4294
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2782
 injection, 2783
 oral solution, 2784
 tablets, 2784
- Mephobarbital, 2785
 tablets, 2785
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2786
 injection, 2788
 and levonordefrin injection, 2789
- Meprobamate, 2790
 tablets, 2791
- Meradimate, 2792
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 6177
- 3-Mercaptopropionic acid, 6177
- Mercaptopurine, 2793
 tablets, 2794
- Mercuric
 acetate, 6177
 acetate TS, 6231
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 6231
 bromide, 6177
 bromide test paper, 6222
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 6226, 6231
 chloride, 6177
 chloride TS, 6231
 iodide, red, 6177
 iodide, TS, 6231
 nitrate, 6177
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6244
 nitrate TS, 6231
 oxide, yellow, 6177, 6219
 potassium iodide TS, 6231
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 6226, 6231, 6232
 sulfate, 6177
 sulfate TS, 6228, 6231
 thiocyanate, 6177
- Mercurous nitrate
 dihydrate, 6177
 TS, 6231
- Mercury, 6177
 ammoniated, 2796
- Mercury (261), 6650
- Meropenem, 2796
 for injection, 2798
- Mesalamine, 2800
 extended-release capsules, 2802
 rectal suspension, 2803
 delayed-release tablets, 2805
- Mesityl oxide, 6177
- Mesna, 2807
 tablets, 2809
- Mestranol, 2810
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1781
 and norethindrone tablets, 3203
- Metacresol, 2811
- Metanil
 yellow, 6177
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 6177
 TS, 6231
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 6231
- Metaphosphoric acid, 6177
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 2812
 oral solution, 2813
 tablets, 2814
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2815
 injection, 2817
- Metaxalone, 2817
 tablets, 2819
- Metformin hydrochloride, 2821
 extended-release tablets, 2824
 and glipizide tablets, 2116
 and glyburide tablets, 2128
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3558
 tablets, 2822
- Methacholine chloride, 2833
- Methacrylic acid, 6177
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5878
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5881
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 5880
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 2835
 oral suspension, 2835
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2836
 injection, 2837
 oral concentrate, 2836
 oral solution, 2838
 tablets, 2838
 tablets for oral suspension, 2839
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2840
 tablets, 2840
- Methanesulfonic acid, 6177
- Methanol, 6134, 6138, 6177
 aldehyde-free, 6177
 anhydrous, 6177
 deuterated, 6155
 spectrophotometric, 6177
- Methazolamide, 2841
 tablets, 2842
- Methenamine, 2843, 6170, 6177
 hippurate, 2844
 hippurate tablets, 2845
 mandelate, 2845
 mandelate tablets, 2846
 tablets, 2843
- Methimazole, 2847
 tablets, 2848
- Methionine, 2848
 L-Methionine sulfoxide, 6177
- Methocarbamol, 2850
 injection, 2851
 tablets, 2851
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8575
- Methohexital, 2853
 sodium for injection, 2853

- Methotrexate, 2854
 injection, 2857
 for injection, 2858
 tablets, 2860
- Methotrimeprazine, 2860
 injection, 2861
- Methoxsalen, 2862
 capsules, 2863
 topical solution, 2865
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 6178
- Methoxyacetophenone *p*-, 6177
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 6178
- Methoxy determination (431), 6702
- Methoxyethanol, 6178
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 6178
- Methoxyflurane, 2866
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 6178
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 6178
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 6231
- Methscopolamine bromide, 2866
 tablets, 2868
- Methsuximide, 2870
 capsules, 2870
- Methyclothiazide, 2871
 tablets, 2872
- Methyl
 acetate, 6178
 alcohol, 5882
 4-aminobenzoate, 6178
 arachidate, 6178
 behenate, 6178
 benzenesulfonate, 6178
 caprate, 6178
 caprylate, 6178
 carbamate, 6178
 chloroform, 6151, 6178, 6214
 erucate, 6178
 ethyl ketone, 6178
 green, 6178
 green-iodomercurate paper, 6222
 heptadecanoate, 6178
 iodide, 6179
 isobutyl ketone, 5883, 6179
 laurate, 6179
 lignocerate, 6179
 linoleate, 6179
 linolenate, 6179
 methacrylate, 6179
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 5760
 myristate, 6179
 oleate, 6179
 orange, 6221
 orange TS, 6231
 palmitate, 6179
 purple TS, 6231
 red, 6179, 6221
 red-methylene blue TS, 6231, 6232
 red sodium, 6221
 red TS, 6231
 red TS 2, 6232
 red TS, methanolic, 6232
 salicylate, 5884
 stearate, 6180
 sulfoxide, 6180
 violet TS, 6232
 yellow, 6180, 6221
 yellow-methylene blue TS, 6232
 yellow paper, 6222
 yellow TS, 6232
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 6232
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 6180
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 6180
p-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 6180
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2873
 lotion, 2873
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 6180
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 6180
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 6180
- (*S*)-(–)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 6180
- Methylcellulose, 2874
 ophthalmic solution, 2876
 oral solution, 2876
 tablets, 2876
- Methylcobalamin, 5153
 tablets, 5154
- Methyldopa, 2877
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2878
 tablets, 2878
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2880
 injection, 2880
- Methyl cis-11-eicosenoate, 6178
- Methylene
 blue, 2881, 6180
 blue injection, 2882
 blue injection, veterinary, 2884
 blue TS, 6232
 chloride, 5885, 6157, 6180
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 6180
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2885
 injection, 2886
 tablets, 2887
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 6180
- 1-Methylimidazole, 6180
- 2-Methylimidazole, 6180
- Methyl isobutyrate, 6179
- Methyl 12-Ketostearate, 6179
- Methyl methacrylate
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5880
- Methylnaltrexone bromide, 2888
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 6180
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 6180
- Methylparaben, 5886
 sodium, 5887
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 6180
- 2-Methylpentane, 6180
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 6179, 6180
- 3-Methyl-2-pentanone, 6180
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2890
 tablets, 2892
 extended-release tablets, 2892
- Methylprednisolone, 2898
 acetate, 2899
 acetate injectable suspension, 2901
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 3113
 hemisuccinate, 2901
 sodium succinate, 2902
 sodium succinate for injection, 2903
 tablets, 2899
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 6180
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 6180
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 6181
- Methylpyrrolidone, 5888
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 5049
 and glucosamine tablets, 5049
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 5051
 tablets, 5156
- Methyltestosterone, 2904
 capsules, 2906
 tablets, 2906
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 6232
- Methysergide maleate, 2907
- Metoclopramide hydrochloride, 2908
 injection, 2909
- oral solution, 2910
 tablets, 2911
- Metolazone, 2912
 oral suspension, 2913
 tablets, 2914
- Metoprolol
 fumarate, 2915
 succinate, 2917
 succinate extended-release tablets, 2918
 tartrate, 2922
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2928
 tartrate injection, 2923
 tartrate oral solution, 2925
 tartrate oral suspension, 2926
 tartrate tablets, 2926
- Metrifonate, 2930
- Metronidazole, 2931
 benzoate, 2932
 capsules, 2934
 gel, 2935
 injection, 2936
 tablets, 2937
 extended-release tablets, 2939
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral suspension, 2933
- Metyrapone, 2941
- Metyrosine, 2942
 capsules, 2942
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2943
 capsules, 2944
- Mibolerone, 2944
 oral solution, 2945
- Miconazole, 2946
 compounded ophthalmic solution, 2946
 nitrate, 2947
 nitrate cream, 2949
 nitrate topical powder, 2949
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 2951
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7823
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8687
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8698
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7845
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7833
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7819
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 6457
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 6463
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products tests for Burkholderia Cepacia complex (60), 6454
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8692
- Microscopy, optical (776), 6998
- Midazolam, 2952
 injection, 2953
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 7151
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8650

Midodrine hydrochloride, 2954
tablets, 2955

Milbemycin oxime, 2957

Milk thistle, 5157
capsules, 5162
extract, powdered, 5160
powdered, 5159
tablets, 5163

Millon's reagent, 6232

Milrinone, 2958

Milrinone lactate
injection, 2959

Mineral
acid, 6181
oil, 2961
oil emulsion, 2962
oil, light, 5889
oil, rectal, 2962
oil, topical light, 2962

Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 4845
capsules, 5164
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,
capsules, 5435
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral
solution, 5462
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,
tablets, 5476
tablets, 5172
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5523
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution,
5543
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5552

Minimum fill (755), 6982

Minocycline
hydrochloride, 2964
hydrochloride capsules, 2965
periodontal system, 2970
hydrochloride oral suspension, 2966
hydrochloride tablets, 2966
hydrochloride extended-release tablets,
2967
for injection, 2963

Minoxidil, 2972
topical solution, 2975
tablets, 2974

Mirtazapine, 2976
tablets, 2978
orally disintegrating tablets, 2980

Mirtazapine compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 2977

Misoprostol, 2981
dispersion, 2983

Mission
and preface, v
statement, v

Mitomycin, 2984
for injection, 2986

Mitotane, 2986
tablets, 2987

Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 2987
injection, 2988

Modafinil, 2990
tablets, 2991

Moexipril hydrochloride, 2992

Moexipril hydrochloride
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2996
tablets, 2994

Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids
(1229.2), 8202

Molindone hydrochloride, 2999
tablets, 3000

Molybdenum, 6181

Molybdcid acid, 6181

Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 6232

Mometasone furoate, 3001
cream, 3002
ointment, 3003
topical solution, 3005

Monensin, 3006
granulated, 3007
premix, 3008
sodium, 3009

Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and
humidity (1118), 7850

Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 8206

Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 5979, 6181
sodium phosphate, 4088, 6181

0.1 M Monobasic sodium phosphate
TS, 6232

0.05 M Monobasic sodium phosphate
TS, 6232

Monobenzene, 3009

Monochloroacetic acid, 6181

Mono- and di-glycerides, 5890

Monoethanolamine, 5891, 6181

Monoglyceride citrate, 5891

Monograph and reference material donors
2014 recognition, xxv

Monosaccharide Analysis, 6616

Monosodium glutamate, 5892, 6181

Monothioglycerol, 5892

Montelukast
sodium oral granules, 3012
sodium tablets, 3015
sodium chewable tablets, 3018

Montelukast sodium, 3010

Montelukast sodium hydrate, 6181

Morantel tartrate, 3021

Moricizine hydrochloride, 3021

Morin, 6181

Morphine sulfate, 3023
extended-release capsules, 3024
injection, 3027
suppositories, 3028

Morphine sulfate
compounded injection, 3028

Morpholine, 6181

4-Morpholine propane sulfonic acid, 6181

Moxidectin, 3029

Moxifloxacin
hydrochloride, 3032
ophthalmic solution, 3034
tablets, 3036

Mucosal drug products—performance tests
(1004), 7227

Mucosal drug products—product quality
tests (4), 6423

Mupirocin, 3038
calcium, 3038
cream, 3040
ointment, 3041
nasal ointment, 3042

Mycophenolate
sodium, 3052

Mycophenolate mofetil, 3043
capsules, 3044
for injection, 3046
for oral suspension, 3047
tablets, 3049

Mycophenolic acid
delayed-release tablets, 3054

Mycoplasma tests (63), 6472

Myristic acid, 5893

Myristyl alcohol, 5895

Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6181

Myrrh, 3056
topical solution, 3057

N

N 13 injection, ammonia, 3183

Nabumetone, 3058
tablets, 3059

Nadolol, 3059
and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 3062
tablets, 3061

Nafcillin
injection, 3063
for injection, 3063
sodium, 3064

Naftifine hydrochloride, 3064
cream, 3065
gel, 3066

Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3066
injection, 3067

Naloxone
hydrochloride, 3067
hydrochloride injection, 3068
and pentazocine tablets, 3463

Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3069
tablets, 3071

Nandrolone
decanoate, 3072
decanoate injection, 3073

Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3074
nasal solution, 3075
ophthalmic solution, 3076
and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic
solution, 3076

Naphthalene, 6181

1,3-Naphthalenediol, 6181

2,7-Naphthalenediol, 6159, 6181

2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6181

Naphthol
dipotassium disulfonate, 6181
disodium disulfonate, 6181

1-Naphthol, 6134, 6181
reagent, 6232
TS, 6232

2-Naphthol, 6142, 6181
TS, 6227, 6232

p-Naphtholbenzein, 6182, 6221
TS, 6232

β -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 6182

Naphthoresorcinol, 6182

1-Naphthylamine, 6182

1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 6182

2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 6182

N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
dihydrochloride, 6182
TS, 6232

Naproxen, 3077
sodium, 3082
sodium tablets, 3082
oral suspension, 3079
tablets, 3079
delayed-release tablets, 3081

Naproxen compounded
oral suspension, 3078

Naproxen sodium and pseudoephedrine
hydrochloride extended-release
tablets, 3084

Narasin
granular, 3088
premix, 3090

Naratriptan
hydrochloride, 3093
hydrochloride oral suspension, 3094
tablets, 3091

Nasal solution

Calcitonin salmon, 675
 Cromolyn sodium, 1184
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1644
 Epinephrine, 1649
 Flunisolide, 1929
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3075
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3349
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3518
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4315
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4661

Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 657
 Desmopressin acetate, 1267
 Fluticasone propionate, 2000
 Natamycin, 3095
 ophthalmic suspension, 3096
 Nateglinide, 3096
 tablets, 3098
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (856, 7161)
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 3099
 tablets, 3100
 Neohesperidin dihydrochalcone, 5896
 Neomycin
 boluses, 3102
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1150
 for injection, 3102
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3430
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3116
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3116
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 3117
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 3115
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3115
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3118
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3119
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3120
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3118
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3118
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3114
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 3121
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 3122
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 3122
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3123
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 3123

and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 3123
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3124
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3124
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3125
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3125
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 3126
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3114
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3115
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3448
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 3126
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3127
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 3114
 sulfate, 3102
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 3104
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3104
 sulfate cream, 3103
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 3104
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 3105
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3106
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 3107
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 3107
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 3107
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 3108
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 3108
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 3108
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 3109
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 3109
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3109
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3110
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 3110
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3110
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3110
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 3111
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 3112
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 3113
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3222
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3222
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3223
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3223
 sulfate ointment, 3103
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3103
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3128
 sulfate oral solution, 3103
 sulfate tablets, 3104
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3129
 Neostigmine
 bromide, 3129
 bromide tablets, 3129
 methylsulfate, 3130
 methylsulfate injection, 3130
 Neotame, 5898
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 7155
 Nessler's reagent, 6232
 Neutralized
 alcohol, 6182
 phthalate buffer, 6145
 Neutral red, 6221
 TS, 6232
 Nevirapine, 3131
 Nevirapine
 extended release tablets, 3135
 oral suspension, 3132
 tablets, 3134
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 8233
 Niacin, 3138
 extended-release tablets, 3141
 injection, 3140
 or niacinamide assay (441), 6704
 tablets, 3140
 Niacinamide, 3146
 injection, 3147
 or niacin assay (441), 6704
 tablets, 3147
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 3148
 injection, 3149
 Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 6182
 Nickel, 6182
 standard solution TS, 6232
 sulfate, 6182
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 6182
 Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 6182
 β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 6182
 Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 6182
 Nicotine, 3152
 polacrilex, 3156
 polacrilex gum, 3159
 transdermal system, 3153
 Nicotinic acid, 6182
 Nifedipine, 3160
 capsules, 3161
 extended-release tablets, 3163
 Nile blue hydrochloride, 6221
 Nilutamide, 3170
 Nimodipine, 3171
 Ninhydrin, 6182
 TS, 6232
 Nitrate
 mercurous, dihydrate, 6177
 mercurous, TS, 6231
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 4041
 in reagents, 6131
 silver, 4041, 6200
 silver, TS, 6234
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 6234, 6247
 toughened silver, 4042
 Nitric
 acid, 5900, 6182
 acid, diluted, 6159, 6182
 acid, fuming, 6168, 6182
 acid, lead-free, 6182

Nitric (*continued*)
 oxide–nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 6182

Nitric acid
 0.01 N TS, 6232
 0.2 N TS, 6232
 1 N TS, 6232
 2 N TS, 6232
 ultratrace, 6182

Nitrotriacetic acid, 6182

Nitrite titration (451), 6709

4'-Nitroacetophenone, 6182

o-Nitroaniline, 6183

p-Nitroaniline, 6183
 TS, 6232

Nitrobenzene, 6183

p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 6183

4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 6183

p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 6183

4-(*p*-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 6183

Nitrofurantoin, 3172
 capsules, 3174
 oral suspension, 3179
 tablets, 3180

Nitrofurazone, 3181
 ointment, 3182
 topical solution, 3183

Nitrogen, 5900
 97 percent, 5901
 certified standard, 6183
 compounds in reagents, 6131
 determination (461), 6709
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 3183

Nitroglycerin
 diluted, 3186
 injection, 3187
 ointment, 3187
 sublingual tablets, 3188

Nitromersol, 3189
 topical solution, 3190

Nitromethane, 6183

5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 6182

Nitrophenanthroline TS, 6232

1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 6183

Nitroso R salt, 6183

Nitrous
 oxide, 3190
 oxide certified standard, 6183

Nizatidine, 3191
 capsules, 3192

Nomenclature (1121), 7862

Nonadecane, 6183

Nonanoic acid, 6183

Nonionic wetting agent, 6183, 6184

Nonoxynol 9, 3193, 6184

1-Nonyl alcohol, 6184

n-Nonylamine, 6184

Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 6184

Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 6184

Norelgestromin, 3196

Norepinephrine bitartrate, 3197
 injection, 3198
 and propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 3745

Norethindrone, 3198
 acetate, 3204
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 1733
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3208
 acetate tablets, 3205
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3201
 and mestranol tablets, 3203
 tablets, 3199

Norgestimate, 3209
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3211

Norgestrel, 3212
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3214
 tablets, 3213

Normal
 butyl acetate, 6145
 butyl alcohol, 6145
 butylamine, 6184

Northern schisandra fruit, 5261
 dry extract, 5263
 powder, 5265

Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3214
 capsules, 3216
 oral solution, 3216

Noscapine, 3217

Novobiocin
 sodium, 3218
 sodium intramammary infusion, 3218
 sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 3448
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 4312
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 4312

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6984

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture (198), 6596

Nucleic acid-based techniques
 amplification (1127), 7879
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7897
 extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7870
 general (1125), 7865
 genotyping (1129), 7893
 microarray (1128), 7887

Nystatin, 3218
 cream, 3219
 lotion, 3220
 lozenges, 3220
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3222
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetone ointment, 3222
 neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3223
 neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetone ointment, 3223
 ointment, 3220
 topical powder, 3220
 oral suspension, 3221
 for oral suspension, 3221
 tablets, 3221
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 4313
 and triamcinolone acetone cream, 3224
 and triamcinolone acetone ointment, 3225
 vaginal inserts, 3222
 vaginal suppositories, 3220

O

n-Octadecane, 6184

Octadecyl silane, 6184

Octane-*n*, 6184

Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6204

Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt monohydrate, 6184

1-Octanol, 6184

Octanophenone, 6184

Octinoxate, 3225

Octisalate, 3226

Octocrylene, 3227

Octoxynol 9, 5901, 6184

Octreotide acetate, 3228

Octylamine, 6184

Octyldodecanol, 5904
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 6163, 6184
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 6184

Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 6184

Officers (2015–2020), ix

Ofloxacin, 3230
 ophthalmic solution, 3231
 tablets, 3232

Oil

Almond, 5609

Anise, 5624

Borage seed, 4830

Borage seed, capsules, 4831

Canola, 5664

Caraway, 5667

Cardamom, 5688

Castor, 802

Castor, aromatic, 807

Castor, capsules, 805

Castor, emulsion, 806

Castor, hydrogenated, 5691

Cedar, 6149

Chia seed, 4877

Clove, 5718

Coconut, 5719

Coconut, hydrogenated, 5720

Cod liver, 1135

Cod liver, capsules, 4910

Coriander, 5723

Corn, 5723

Cottonseed, 5733

Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 5734

Cryptocodium cohnii, 4922

Cryptocodium cohnii, capsules, 4925

Ethiodized injection, 1770

Evening primrose, 4980

Evening primrose, capsules, 4980

Fats and fixed oils (401), 6676

Fennel, 5776

Flax seed, 4998

Flax seed, capsules, 4999

Krill, capsules, 5104

Krill delayed-release capsules, 5107

Lemon, 5856

Mineral, 2961

Mineral emulsion, 2962

Mineral, light, 5889

Mineral, rectal, 2962

Mineral, topical light, 2962

Olive, 5910

Orange, 5914

Palm, 5916

Palm, hydrogenated, 5916

Palm kernel, 5917

Peanut, 5921

Peppermint, 5923

Polyoxyl 35 castor, 5956

Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 5958

Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5998

Oil (*continued*)

Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5999
 Rose, 6001
 Safflower, 3968
 Schizochytrium, 5266
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 5269
 Sesame, 6003
 Soybean, 4105
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 6040
 Star anise, 6043
 Sunflower, 6085
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 6099
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5389
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 5346
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5435
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5462
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5476
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5419
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 5356

Oil-soluble vitamins capsules, 5346
 tablets, 5356

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins capsules, 5389
 with minerals capsules, 5435
 with minerals oral solution, 5462
 with minerals tablets, 5476
 oral solution, 5409
 tablets, 5419

Ointment

Acyclovir, 91
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 112
 Amcinonide, 215
 Amphotericin B, 316
 Anthralin, 344
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 431
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 467
 Bacitracin zinc, 470
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 471
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 471
 Benzocaine, 509
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 516
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 521
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 548
 Betamethasone valerate, 556
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 3273
 Calcipotriene, 668
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 933
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 929
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 980
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 987
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 1014
 Clioquinol, 1076
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1078
 Clobetazol propionate, 1081

Coal tar, 1133
 Desoximetasone, 1275
 Dibucaine, 1337
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1375
 Erythromycin, 1688
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 1689
 Fluocinonide acetonide, 1935
 Fluocinonide, 1938
 Flurandrenolide, 1976
 Fluticasone propionate, 2003
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2106
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2101
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2103
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 2102
 Halcinonide, 2185
 Hydrocortisone, 2232
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2238
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2246
 Hydrophilic, 3233
 Ichthammol, 2289
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2293
 Lidocaine, 2622
 Mometasone furoate, 3003
 Mupirocin, 3041
 Mupirocin nasal, 3042
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 3115
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3116
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3116
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 3117
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 3115
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 3118
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 3118
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3120
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 3119
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 3120
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 3118
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3121
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 3114
 Neomycin sulfate, 3103
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 3104
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 3104
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3105
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 3107
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 3108
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 3108
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3109
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3110
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 3111
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 3103

Nitrofurazone, 3182
 Nitroglycerin, 3187
 Nystatin, 3220
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3222
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3223
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 3225
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 3364
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3364
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3365
 Polyethylene glycol, 5941
 Povidone-iodine, 3635
 Prednicarbate, 3658
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 3861
 Rose water, 3946
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4068
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4142
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4144
 Sulfur, 4176
 Tetracaine, 4294
 Tetracaine and menthol, 4294
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4307
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4308
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4409
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4405
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4485
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 4554
 White, 3233
 Yellow, 3233
 Zinc oxide, 4689

Olanzapine, 3234
 and fluoxetine capsules, 3237
 tablets, 3235
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 3240
 Olefin detector tube, 6184
 Oleic acid, 5906
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 730
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3242
 capsules, 3242
 Oleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5908
 Oleyl alcohol, 5909
 oleate, 5910
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 6184
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6623
 Olive leaf, 5181
 dry extract, 5182
 powder, 5184
 Olive oil, 5910
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3242
 and amlodipine tablets, 272
 tablets, 3244
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3249
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 5185
 ethyl esters capsules, 3253
 ethyl esters, 3250
 Omega-3 free fatty acids, 5188
 Omeprazole, 3256
 delayed-release capsules, 3258
 magnesium, 3260

Ondansetron, 3262
 compounded topical gel, 3272
 hydrochloride, 3263
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3268
 injection, 3265
 oral solution, 3266
 tablets, 3268
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3271

Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 431
 Bacitracin, 467
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 471
 Bland lubricating, 3273
 Chloramphenicol, 929
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 933
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 987
 Ciprofloxacin, 1014
 Erythromycin, 1689
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 2106
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2102
 Idoxuridine, 2293
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3114
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 3115
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3116
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 3118
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 3119
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3120
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 3121
 Neomycin sulfate, 3103
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3105
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3365
 Sodium chloride, 4068
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4142
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4144
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4308
 Tobramycin, 4405
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4409

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8549
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6993

Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 81
 Apraclonidine, 359
 Atropine sulfate, 432
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 445
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 499
 Betaxolol, 558
 Carbachol, 739

Carteolol hydrochloride, 789
 Chloramphenicol, 929
 Chloramphenicol for, 930
 Chymotrypsin for, 994
 Ciprofloxacin, 1015
 Cromolyn sodium, 1185
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1201
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 1217
 Demecarium bromide, 1247
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1296
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1442
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1497
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 1499
 Echothiophate iodide for, 1579
 Emedastine, 1610
 Epinephrine, 1649
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 1651
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 1652
 Epinephryl borate, 1652
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 1944
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 1945
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 1982
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2102
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 2102
 Glycerin, 2133
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 2208
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2258
 Hypromellose, 2281
 Idoxuridine, 2293
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2595
 Methylcellulose, 2876
 Miconazole compounded, 2946
 Moxifloxacin, 3034
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3076
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 3076
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3115
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 3123
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3106
 Ofloxacin, 3231
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 3249
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3350
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3519
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3536
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3543
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 3545
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 3592
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3668
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3739
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4013
 Silver nitrate, 4041
 Sodium chloride, 4068
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4143
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4299
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4315
 Timolol maleate, 4389
 Tobramycin, 4408
 Travoprost, 4471
 Tropicamide, 4541
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 4645
 Zinc sulfate, 4693

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 594
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 932
 Dexamethasone, 1287
 Fluorometholone, 1952
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 2107
 Natamycin, 3096
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 3122
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 3123
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 3125
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 3127
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3110
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 3128
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 3363
 Prednisolone acetate, 3663
 Rimexolone, 3887
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4145
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4310
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4411
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 4412

Opium, 3273
 powdered, 3274
 tincture, 3274
 Optical
 microscopy (776), 6998
 rotation (781), 7001
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 6410
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 8467

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 54
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2618
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4061

Oral solution

Abacavir, 19
 Acacia syrup, 5597
 Acetaminophen, 41
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 56
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 54

Oral solution (continued)

- Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 67
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 42
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 212
 Aminocaproic acid, 236
 Aminophylline, 245
 Amprolium, 331
 Aromatic elixir, 5624
 Ascorbic acid, 384
 Ascorbic acid compounded, 385
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 395
 Atenolol, 407
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 484
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5634
 Betamethasone, 542
 Bethanechol chloride, 563
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 599
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 600
 Brompheniramine maleate, 602
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 603
 Butabarbital sodium, 642
 Caffeine citrate, 663
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 695
 Captopril, 734
 C 13 for, urea, 767
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 912
 Cherry syrup, 5709
 Chloral hydrate, 924
 Chloramphenicol, 930
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 971
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 973
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 976
 Chocolate syrup, 5716
 Citalopram, 1034
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 1066
 clindamycin hydrochloride compounded, 1066
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 1068
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 1130
 Codeine phosphate, 1138
 Codeine sulfate, 1141
 Cyclosporine, 1216
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1219
 Dexamethasone, 1288
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1286
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 1298
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1301
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 1321
 Diclofenac potassium for, 1344
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1361
 Didanosine for, 1366
 Digoxin, 1385
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1392
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1405
 Dimenhydrinate, 1410
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1429
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1438
 Docusate sodium syrup, 1481
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1485
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1510
 Doxylamine succinate, 1546
 Dyphylline, 1573
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1575
 Entecavir, 1636
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1644
 Ergocalciferol, 1667
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1671
 Escitalopram, 1706
 Ethosuximide, 1776
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 290
 Ferrous gluconate, 1860
 Ferrous sulfate, 1863
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 1863
 Fluoxetine, 1961
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1973
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1971
 Folic acid, compounded, 2027
 Furosemide, 2055
 Galantamine, 2079
 Glycerin, 2134
 Guaifenesin, 2171
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 2172
 Haloperidol, 2189
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2215
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2252
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2266
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2277
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2276
 Ipecac, 2397
 Isoniazid, 2426
 Isosorbide, 2440
 Ivermectin compounded, veterinary, 2473
 Lamivudine, 2526
 Leucovorin calcium compounded, 2570
 Levetiracetam, 2583
 Levocarnitine, 2600
 Levofloxacin, 2608
 Lincomycin, 2632
 Lithium, 2648
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2661
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2666
 Loratadine, 2674
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 2711
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 2710
 Manganese chloride for, 2732
 Magnesium citrate, 2714
 Magnesium citrate for, 2715
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2784
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2813
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2838
 Methylcellulose, 2876
 Metoclopramide, 2910
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2925
 Mibolerone, 2945
 Neomycin sulfate, 3103
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3216
 Ondansetron, 3266
 Orange syrup, 5915
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3328
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3337
 Paromomycin, 3409
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3439
 Penicillin V potassium for, 3456
 Phenobarbital, 3498
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 3575
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 3587
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 3596
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 3597
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 3597
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 3609
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 3600
 Potassium chloride, 3604
 Potassium chloride for, 3605
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 3617
 Potassium gluconate, 3619
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 3621
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 3621
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 3622
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 3622
 Potassium iodide, 3624
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 3598
 Prednisolone, 3661
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 3667
 Prednisone, 3671
 Prochlorperazine, 3697
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3713
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 3713
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3721
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3724
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3717
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3762
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3767
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3780
 Ranitidine, 3846
 Risperidone, 3905
 Ritonavir, 3917
 Saccharin sodium, 3967
 Senna, 4026
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 4032
 Sodium benzoate compounded, 4056
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4063
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 4069
 Sodium fluoride, 4072
 Sodium phosphates, 4090
 Stavudine for, 4122
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 4169
 Syrup, 6087
 Terpin hydrate, 4284
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 4284
 Theophylline, 4325
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4332
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4334
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4338
 Thiamine mononitrate, 4341
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4354
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4361
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6090
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 4491
 Tricitrates, 4504
 Trifluoperazine, 4511
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4519
 Trikates, 4521
 Trimeprazine, 4522
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4533
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4534
 Valproic acid, 4574
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4590
 Vancomycin hydrochloride compounded, 4589
 Vehicle for, 5913
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 5913
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4609
 Vigabatrin for, 4619
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5372

Oral solution (continued)

Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5462
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5543
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5353
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
 Zidovudine, 4676
 Zinc acetate, 4682
 Zinc sulfate, 4693

Oral suspension

Acetaminophen, 42
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 56
 Acetazolamide, 76
 Acyclovir, 92
 Albendazole, 102
 Allopurinol, 133
 Alprazolam, 145
 Alumina and magnesium, 166
 Alumina, magnesium, and calcium carbonate, 168
 Alumina, magnesium, and simethicone, 173
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 176
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 179
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 257
 Amlodipine, 264
 Amoxicillin, 303
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 308
 Amoxicillin for, 303
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 306
 Ampicillin for, 324
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 326
 Atenolol compounded, 408
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 409
 Atovaquone, 423
 Azathioprine, 440
 Azithromycin for, 454
 Baclofen, 473
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 490
 Bethanechol chloride, 564
 Biotin compounded, 571
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 582
 Calcium carbonate, 686
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 691
 Captopril, 735
 Carbamazepine, 742
 Cefaclor for, 810
 Cefadroxil for, 816
 Cefdinir for, 830
 Cefixime for, 837
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 864
 Cefprozil for, 869
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 888
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 896
 Cephalixin for, 898
 Cephalixin tablets for, 899
 Cephradine for, 909
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 934
 Chloroquine phosphate, 960
 Chlorothiazide, 963
 Chlorothiazide compounded, 963
 Cholestyramine for, 990
 Ciprofloxacin for, 1019
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 1025
 Clarithromycin for, 1049
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 308

Clomipramine compounded, veterinary, 1091
 Clonazepam, 1097
 Clonidine hydrochloride compounded, 1103
 Clopidogrel compounded, 1111
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 1147
 Colistin sulfate for, 1150
 Cyclophosphamide compounded, 1208
 Dapsone, 1240
 Diazoxide, 1335
 Didanosine tablets for, 1367
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1406
 Dipyrindamole, 1445
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1485
 Doxycycline for, 1525
 Doxycycline calcium, 1529
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 1530
 Enalapril maleate, 1613
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 1613
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 1630
 Erythromycin estolate, 1693
 Erythromycin estolate for, 1694
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 1695
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1698
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 1699
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 1701
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 1763
 Famciclovir compounded, 1812
 Famotidine for, 1818
 Felbamate, 1822
 Ferumoxsil, 1868
 Flecainide acetate, 1897
 Fluconazole for, 1912
 Flucytosine, 1917
 Furazolidone, 2052
 Ganciclovir, 2090
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2161
 Griseofulvin, 2166
 Ibuprofen, 2283
 Indomethacin, 2332
 Isradipine, 2465
 Ketoconazole, 2507
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2519
 Lamotrigine compounded, 2545
 Lamotrigine tablets, 2542
 Lansoprazole compounded, 2556
 Leflunomide compounded, 2560
 Lisinopril, 2644
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 2706
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 2712
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 2741
 Mebendazole, 2744
 Megestrol acetate, 2763
 Meloxicam, 2770
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2835
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 2839
 Metolazone, 2913
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2926
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 2933
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2966
 Mirtazapine compounded, veterinary, 2977
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3047
 Naproxen, 3079
 Naproxen compounded, 3078
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 3094

Nevirapine, 3132
 Nitrofurantoin, 3179
 Nystatin, 3221
 Nystatin for, 3221
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 3268
 Oxcarbazepine, 3317
 Oxendazole, 3322
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3433
 Penicillin V for, 3452
 Penicillin V benzathine, 3454
 Pentoxifylline, 3470
 Pergolide, veterinary, 3478
 Phenobarbital, 3498
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 3504
 Phenytoin, 3526
 Phytionadione compounded, 3538
 Piroxicam compounded, 3579
 Prazosin hydrochloride compounded, 3655
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 3664
 Primidone, 3684
 Propylthiouracil, 3755
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 3771
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3774
 Pyrazinamide, 3776
 Pyrimethamine, 3787
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3789
 Quinidine sulfate, 3814
 Rifabutin, 3874
 Rifampin, 3877
 Sildenafil citrate, 4040
 Simethicone, 4045
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 4086
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4104
 Spironolactone, 4111
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4113
 Spironolactone compounded, 4111
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4153
 Sulfamethizole, 4158
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4161
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4163
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 4175
 Sumatriptan succinate, 4188
 Tacrolimus, 4202
 Tadalafil compounded, 4207
 Temozolomide, 4257
 Terbinafine, 4267
 Terbutaline, 4273
 Tetracycline, 4302
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4310
 Theophylline, 4327
 Thiabendazole, 4335
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4367
 Topiramate compounded, 4436
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4443
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4452
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 4443
 Triflupromazine, 4514
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4536
 Ursodiol, 4559
 Valacyclovir, 4561
 Vehicle for, 5913
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4609
 Zonisamide compounded, 4721

Orange

G, 6184
 oil, 5914
 peel tincture, sweet, 5915

Orange (*continued*)
 spirit, compound, 5914
 syrup, 5915
 Orbifloxacin, 3275
 tablets, 3276
 Orcinol, 6185
 Ordinary impurities (466), 6710
 Organic
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 6587
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 6741
 Orlistat, 3277
 capsules, 3280
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3281
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 3288
 injection, 3284
 extended-release tablets, 3285
 Orthophenanthroline, 6185
 TS, 6232
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3291
 capsules, 3293
 Osmium tetroxide, 6185
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 7008
 Otic solution
 acetic acid, 78
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 352
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 354
 benzocaine, 510
 chloramphenicol, 931
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2104
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 2235
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 3124
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3592
 Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 1021
 Oxacillin
 injection, 3296
 for injection, 3297
 sodium, 3294
 Oxalic acid, 6185
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6244
 TS, 6232
 Oxaliplatin, 3297
 injection, 3301
 for injection, 3303
 Oxandrolone, 3306
 tablets, 3308
 Oxaprozin, 3310
 tablets, 3311
 Oxazepam, 3312
 capsules, 3314
 Oxcarbazepine, 3315
 oral suspension, 3317
 tablets, 3319
 Oxfendazole, 3322
 oral suspension, 3322
 Oxidized cellulose, 893
 regenerated, 894
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3323
 extended-release tablets, 3324
 Oxtriphylline, 3324
 extended-release tablets, 3325
 Oxybenzone, 3326
 and dioxybenzone cream, 1418
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3326
 oral solution, 3328
 tablets, 3328
 tablets, extended-release, 3329
 Oxycodone
 and acetaminophen capsules, 3341
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3343

and aspirin tablets, 3344
 terephthalate, 3345
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3335
 oral solution, 3337
 tablets, 3338
 extended-release tablets, 3339
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 6185
 Oxygen, 3347
 21 percent certified standard, 6185
 93 percent, 3347
 93 percent certified standard, 6185
 certified standard, 6185
 flask combustion (471), 6735
 helium certified standard, 6185
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3348
 nasal solution, 3349
 ophthalmic solution, 3350
 Oxymetholone, 3350
 tablets, 3351
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3352
 injection, 3353
 tablets, 3354
 extended-release tablets, 3356
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 5915
 Oxytetracycline, 3359
 for injection, 3362
 hydrochloride, 3361
 hydrochloride capsules, 3362
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3363
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 3364
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 3364
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3365
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3365
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 3366
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3363
 injection, 3360
 tablets, 3361
 Oxytocin, 3366
 injection, 3367

P

Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 8086
 Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 8097
 Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 8111
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7919
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6876
 Paclitaxel, 3367
 injection, 3370
 Padimate O, 3371
 lotion, 3372
 Paired ion chromatography reagent, 6185
 Paliperidone, 3373
 Palladium
 catalyst, 6185
 chloride, 6185
 chloride TS, buffered, 6232
 Palladous chloride, 6185
 Pallida
 echinacea, 4944
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4948
 powdered echinacea, 4946
 Palm
 oil, 5916
 oil, hydrogenated, 5916
 kernel oil, 5917
 Palmitic acid, 5918
 Palonosetron
 hydrochloride, 3374
 Pamabrom, 3376
 Pamidronate disodium, 3377
 for injection, 3379
 Pancreatic digest of casein, 6185, 6216
 Pancreatin, 3379, 6185
 tablets, 3381
 Pancreatin (1025), 7272
 Pancrelipase, 3382
 capsules, 3384
 delayed-release capsules, 3384
 tablets, 3385
 Pancuronium bromide, 3385
 injection, 3386
 Panthenol, 3388
 Pantoprazole sodium, 3388
 delayed-release tablets, 3391
 Papaic digest of soybean meal, 6185
 Papain, 3396
 tablets for topical solution, 3396
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3397
 injection, 3398
 tablets, 3398
 Paper
 lead acetate, 6175
 Para-aminobenzoic acid, 6135, 6185
 Parachlorophenol, 3399
 camphorated, 3399
 Paraffin, 5920
 synthetic, 5921
 Paraformaldehyde, 6186
 Paraldehyde, 3400
 Paregoric, 3401
 Paricalcitol, 3402
 capsules, 3404
 injection, 3406
 Paromomycin
 oral solution, 3409
 sulfate, 3408
 sulfate capsules, 3408
 Paroxetine
 hydrochloride, 3409
 tablets, 3412
 extended-release tablets, 3413
 Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5881
 Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 7010
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 7017
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 7020
 Peanut oil, 5921
 Pea starch, 6053
 Pectate lyase, 6186
 Pectin, 3418
 Pemetrexed
 disodium, 3420
 for injection, 3422
 Penbutolol sulfate, 3424
 tablets, 3425
 Penicillamine, 3426
 capsules, 3427
 tablets, 3429
 Penicillin
 G benzathine, 3432
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 3433

- Penicillin (*continued*)
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 3434
 G benzathine oral suspension, 3433
 G benzathine tablets, 3434
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3430
 G potassium, 3436
 G potassium injection, 3437
 G potassium for injection, 3437
 G potassium for oral solution, 3439
 G potassium tablets, 3439
 G procaine, 3441
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3445
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3444
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate intramammary infusion, 3444
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 3447
 G procaine injectable suspension, 3443
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 3443
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 3442
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3448
 G procaine and novobiocin sodium intramammary infusion, 3448
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine injectable suspension, 3434
 G sodium, 3449
 G sodium for injection, 3450
 V, 3451
 V benzathine, 3453
 V benzathine oral suspension, 3454
 V potassium, 3454
 V potassium for oral solution, 3456
 V potassium tablets, 3456
 V for oral suspension, 3452
 V tablets, 3453
 Penicillinase, 6186
 Pentadecane, 6186
 1-Pentadecanol, 6186
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 6186
 Pentamidine isethionate, 3457
 Pentane, 6186
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6186
 2-Pentanone, 6186
 Pentazocine, 3458
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3460
 and aspirin tablets, 3461
 hydrochloride, 3459
 injection, 3465
 and naloxone tablets, 3463
 Pentetic acid, 3466
 Pentobarbital, 3467
 sodium, 3468
 sodium injection, 3469
 Pentoxifylline, 3469
 oral suspension, 3470
 extended-release tablets, 3471
 People, ix
 Peppermint, 5922
 oil, 5923
 spirit, 3474
 water, 5923
 Pepsin, 6186
 purified, 6188
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 6188
 Peptone, dried, 6163, 6188
 Perchloric acid, 6189
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 6244
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 6244
 TS, 6233
 Perflubron, 3474
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable suspension, 3475
 Pergolide
 mesylate, 3477
 oral suspension veterinary, 3478
 tablets, 3478
 Perindopril
 erbumine, 3480
 erbumine tablets, 3483
 Periodic acid, 6189
 Periodontal system
 minocycline, 2970
 Peroxidase, 6189
 Perphenazine, 3485
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 3487
 tablets, 3486
 Pertussis
 immune globulin, 3488
 Petrolatum, 3488
 hydrophilic, 3489
 white, 3489
 Petroleum benzin, 6189
 Petroleum ether, 6189
 pH (791), 7022
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7953
 Pharmaceutical compounding
 nonsterile preparations (795), 7025
 sterile preparations (797), 7037
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7929
 Phellandrene
 (R)-(-)-alpha, 6189
 Phenacetin, 6189
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 6185, 6189
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 6189
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3490
 tablets, 3491
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3492
 capsules, 3493
 tablets, 3494
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3495
 tablets, 3496
 Pheniramine maleate, 3497
 and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3076
 Phenobarbital, 3497
 sodium, 3499
 sodium injection, 3500
 sodium for injection, 3500
 oral solution, 3498
 oral suspension, 3498
 tablets, 3499
 theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4330
 Phenol, 3501, 6189
 alcohol TS, 6225
 topical gel, camphorated, 3501
 iron, TS, 6230
 liquefied, 3502
 red, 6189, 6221
 red, sodium, 6189
 red TS, 6233
 red TS, pH 4.7, 6233
 camphorated, topical solution, 3502
 TS, 6233
 Phenolated
 calamine topical suspension, 665
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 6233
 Phenolphthalein, 6221
 paper, 6222
 Phenolphthalein TS, 6233
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 5924, 6189
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3503, 6189
 capsules, 3503
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded
 oral suspension, 3504
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 6189
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 6189
 Phenoxyethanol, 5925
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3505
 capsules, 3506
 tablets, 3507
 Phentolamine mesylate, 3508
 for injection, 3509
 Phenyl
 ether, 6189
 isocyanate, 6189
 2-Phenylacetamide, 6189
 Phenylacetic acid, 6189
 Phenylalanine, 3509, 6189
 d-Phenylalanine, 6189
 Phenylbutazone, 3510
 boluses, 3511
 injection, 3511
 tablets, 3512
 p-Phenylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 6189
 hydrochloride, 6189
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6189
 Phenylephrine
 bitartrate, 3513
 diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 1433
 hydrochloride, 3515
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 354
 hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3724
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 3721
 hydrochloride injection, 3517
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 3518
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 3518
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3519
 hydrochloride tablets, 3520
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 3522
 Phenylglycine, 6190
 Phenylhydrazine, 6190
 acetate TS, 6233
 hydrochloride, 6190
 sulfuric acid TS, 6233
 Phenylmercuric
 acetate, 5926
 nitrate, 5926
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 6190
 3-Phenylphenol, 6190
 Phenylpropanolamine
 hydrochloride, 3522
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 3523
 Phenytol, 3524
 chewable tablets, 3528
 sodium, 3529
 sodium capsules, extended, 3531
 sodium injection, 3534
 oral suspension, 3526
 Phenytol compounded topical gel, 3525
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 6222
 Phloroglucinol, 6190
 TS, 6233

- Phloxine B, 6190
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 6134, 6190
 Phosphate
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 4074
 buffer, 6145
 diethylamine, 6158
 in reagents, 6131
 Phosphatic enzyme, 6190
 TS, 6233
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 6190
 TS, 6233
 Phosphoric acid, 5927, 6190
 diluted, 5927
 and sodium fluoride gel, 4075
 0.01% TS, 6233
 0.05 M TS, 6233
 0.06 M TS, 6233
 10 TS, 6233
 1 N TS, 6233
 20% TS, 6233
 0.01 M TS, 6233
 18 N Phosphoric acid
 TS, 6233
 1 M Phosphoric acid
 TS, 6233
 0.75 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6233
 0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6233
 1.5 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6233
 Phosphorous acid, 6190
 Phosphorus
 pentoxide, 6190
 red, 6190, 6197
 Phosphotungstic acid, 6190
 TS, 6233
 o-Phthalaldehyde, 6190
 Phthalazine, 6191
 Phthalic
 acid, 6191
 anhydride, 6191
 Phthalimide, 6191
Phyllanthus amarus, 5191
 powdered, 5193
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7590
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6550
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 8227
 Physostigmine
 salicylate, 3535
 salicylate injection, 3535
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 3536
 Phytanadione, 3537
 injectable emulsion, 3538
 tablets, 3539
 Phytanadione compounded
 oral suspension, 3538
 2-Picoline, 6191
 Picrate TS, alkaline, 6226, 6233
 Picric acid, 6191, 6215
 TS, 6233
 Picrolonic acid, 6191
 Pilocarpine, 3539
 hydrochloride, 3542
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3543
 hydrochloride tablets, 3543
 nitrate, 3545
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3545
 ocular system, 3541
 Pimobendan, 3546
 Pimozide, 3547
 tablets, 3548
 Pindolol, 3549
 tablets, 3550
 Pinene
 (+)-alpha, 6191
 beta, 6191
 Pioglitazone
 and glimepiride tablets, 3554
 hydrochloride, 3551
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3558
 tablets, 3553
 Pipemidic acid, 6191
 Piperacillin, 3562
 for injection, 3565
 sodium, 3564
 and tazobactam for injection, 3567
 Piperazine, 3573, 6191
 adipate, 3573
 citrate, 3574
 citrate syrup, 3575
 citrate tablets, 3575
 dihydrochloride, 3575
 phosphate, 3576
 Piperidine, 6191
 Piroxicam, 3577
 capsules, 3578
 cream, 3579
 Piroxicam compounded
 oral suspension, 3579
 Plantago seed, 3580
 Plant Stanol Esters, 5194
 Plasma protein fraction, 3581
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6967
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 8484
 Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6893
 Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6887
 Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6912
 Platinic
 chloride, 6191
 chloride TS, 6233
 Platinum
 cobalt TS, 6233
 Podophyllum, 3581
 resin, 3582
 resin topical solution, 3582
 Polacrillin potassium, 5928
 Polarography (801), 7089
 Policies, USP, xxviii
 Poloxalene, 3582
 Poloxamer, 5929
 Poly(dimethylsiloxane-co-methylphenylsiloxane), 6191
 Polycarbophil, 3583
 calcium, 713
 Polydecene
 hydrogenated, 5932
 Polydextrose, 5933
 hydrogenated, 5936
 Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 6191
 Polyethylene
 glycol, 5939
 glycol 200, 6191
 glycol 600, 6191
 glycol 20,000, 6191
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 3587
 glycol monomethyl ether, 5942
 glycol ointment, 5941
 oxide, 5944
 Polyethylene glycol 3350, 3584
 Polyethylene glycol 400, 6191
 Polyethylene glycol 4000, 6191
 Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 daltons (g/mol), 6192
 Polyglyceryl
 3 diisostearate, 5948
 dioleate, 5946
 Polyisobutylene, 5949
 Polymyxin B
 for injection, 3590
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3116
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3116
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 3117
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 3115
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3115
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3120
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3118
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3119
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 3120
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3118
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3118
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 3121
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 3122
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 3122
 and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3123
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 3123
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3125
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3125
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 3123
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3124
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3124
 and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 3126
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3114
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3115
 and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3448
 and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 3126
 and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3127
 and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 3114
 penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3430
 sulfate, 3588
 sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 468

- Polymyxin B (*continued*)
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 3591
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 471
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 471
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 3591
 sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 933
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3592
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3364
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3365
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 3365
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 3366
 sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 3592
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 6192
 Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 6192
 Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 6192
- Polyoxyl
 10 oleyl ether, 5950
 15 hydroxystearate, 5951
 20 cetostearyl ether, 5955
 35 castor oil, 5956
 40 hydrogenated castor oil, 5958
 lauryl ether, 5960
 oleate, 5961
 stearate, 5961
 stearyl ether, 5962
- Polypeptone, 6192
 Polypropylene glycol 11 stearyl ether, 5963
 Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 6192
- Polysorbate
 20, 5965
 40, 5966
 60, 5966
 80, 5967
- Polysorbate 20, 6192
 Polysorbate 80, 6192
- Polystyrene
 cation-exchange resin, 6192
- Polytef, 6192
- Polyvinyl
 acetate, 5969
 acetate dispersion, 5972
 acetate phthalate, 5974
 alcohol, 3593, 6192
 alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 5769
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6653
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6655
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 7100
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8617
- Potash, sulfurated, 3594
- Potassium
 acetate, 3595, 6192
 acetate injection, 3595
 acetate TS, 6233
 alginate, 5975
 alum, 166, 6192
 arsenate monobasic, 6192
 arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6245
 benzoate, 5976
 bicarbonate, 3596, 6192
 bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3596
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 3597
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3597
 bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3609
 biphosphate, 6192
 biphthalate, 6192
 bismuth iodide TS, 6233
 bisulfate, 6192
 bitartrate, 3599
 bromate, 6192
 bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6245
 bromide, 3600, 6192
 bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6245
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3600
 carbonate, 3601, 6193
 carbonate, anhydrous, 6138, 6193
 carbonate TS, 6233
 chlorate, 6193
 chloride, 3601, 6193
 chloride extended-release capsules, 3602
 chloride in dextrose injection, 3607
 chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 3608
 chloride for injection concentrate, 3604
 chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 3610
 chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3609
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 3597
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3597
 chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3621
 chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 3621
 chloride in sodium chloride injection, 3612
 chloride oral solution, 3604
 chloride for oral solution, 3605
 chloride extended-release tablets, 3605
 chloroplatinate, 6193
 chromate, 6193
 chromate TS, 6234
 citrate, 3613
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3617
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 2711
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3609
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3622
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3622
 citrate tablets, 5196
 citrate extended-release tablets, 3614
 cyanide, 6193
 dichromate, 6193
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6245
 dichromate TS, 6234
 ferrocyanide, 6193
 ferrocyanide TS, 6234
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6245
 ferrocyanide, 6193
 ferrocyanide TS, 6234
 gluconate, 3618
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 3621
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 3621
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3622
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 3622
 gluconate oral solution, 3619
 gluconate tablets, 3620
 guaiacolsulfonate, 6233
 hyaluronate, 6193
 hydrogen sulfate, 6193
 hydroxide, 5977, 6193
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 6234, 6246
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6246
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6246
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 6246
 hydroxide TS, 6234
 hydroxide 2 N TS, 6234
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 6234
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 6234
 iodate, 6193
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6246
 iodide, 3624, 6193
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 6230
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 6230
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 6230
 iodide oral solution, 3624
 iodide and starch TS, 6234
 iodide tablets, 3624
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 3625
 iodide TS, 6234
 iodide 20% TS, 6234
 iodoplatinate TS, 6234
 metabisulfite, 5978, 6193
 metaphosphate, 5978
 nitrate, 3625, 6193
 nitrate solution, 3626
 nitrite, 6193
 perchlorate, 3627, 6193
 periodate, 6193
 permanganate, 3627, 6193
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6234, 6246
 permanganate TS, 6234
 persulfate, 6193
 phosphate, dibasic, 3628, 6156, 6193
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 6193
 phosphate, monobasic, 5979, 6181, 6192, 6193
 phosphate, tribasic, 6194
 phosphates injection, 3629
 pyroantimonate, 6194
 pyroantimonate TS, 6234
 pyrophosphate, 6194
 pyrosulfate, 6194
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3598
 sodium tartrate, 3630, 6194
 sorbate, 5980
 sulfate, 6194
 sulfate TS, 6234
 tellurite, 6194
 thiocyanate, 6194
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6247
 thiocyanate TS, 6234
 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 6245

Potassium hydroxide
 1.8 N TS, 6234
 45% TS, 6234
 10 M TS, 6234
 0.1 N VS, 6246
 Potassium phosphate
 0.02 M TS, 6234
 0.2 M TS, 6234
 Potassium phosphates
 compounded injection, 3629
 Potato starch, 6058, 6194
 Povidone, 3631
 Povidone-iodine, 3634
 topical aerosol, 3635
 cleansing solution, 3635
 ointment, 3635
 topical solution, 3636

Powder

Absorbable dusting, 1569
 Ampicillin soluble, 323
 Amprolium soluble, 330
 Astragalus root, 4785
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 467
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 470
 Banaba leaf, 4803
 Chinese skullcap root, 4885
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 980
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 987
Cinnamomum cassia twig, 4904
 Compound cloquinol topical, 1076
 Coix seed, 4917
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 1182
 Echinacea species, 4966
 Eleuthero root and rhizome, capsules, 4976
 Fenugreek seed, 4984
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 2010
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1993
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 5008
 Iron, 6173
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5097
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 2618
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 2634
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 2949
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 3112
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5265
 Nystatin topical, 3220
 Olive leaf, 5184
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 54
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 3365
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3363
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3591
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, 5216
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5238
Salix species bark, 5249
 Salmeterol inhalation, 3973
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 4061
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 5274
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 4153

Tangerine peel, 5296
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4309
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5301
 Tolnaftate topical, 4426
 Valerian root, capsules, 5333
 Vitamins with minerals oral, 5338
 Zinc oxide, 4690

Powdered

American ginseng, 4752
 American ginseng extract, 4753
 andrographis, 4760
 andrographis extract, 4762
 ashwagandha root, 4771
 ashwagandha root extract, 4768
 Asian ginseng, 4775
 Asian ginseng extract, 4776
 bilberry extract, 4813
 black cohosh, 4817
 black cohosh extract, 4820
 black pepper, 4827
 black pepper extract, 4829
 cat's claw, 4854
 cat's claw extract, 4855
 cellulose, 5700
 Chinese salvia, 4880
 digitalis, 1379
Echinacea angustifolia, 4938
Echinacea angustifolia extract, 4941
Echinacea pallida, 4946
Echinacea pallida extract, 4948
Echinacea purpurea, 4955
Echinacea purpurea extract, 4958
 eleuthero, 4975
 eleuthero extract, 4970
 fenugreek seed, extract, 4987
 feverfew, 4990
 garlic, 5020
 garlic extract, 5022
 ginger, 5028
 ginkgo extract, 5038
 goldenseal, 5063
 goldenseal extract, 5064
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 5067
 gymnema, 5075
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 5082
 holy basil leaf, 5087
 holy basil leaf extract, 5089
 horse chestnut, 4875
 horse chestnut extract, 4876
 ipecac, 2396
 licorice, 5120
 licorice extract, 5121
 malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5137
 milk thistle, 5159
 milk thistle extract, 5160
 opium, 3274
Phyllanthus amarus, 5193
rauwolfia serpentina, 3850
Rhodiola rosea, 5220
Rhodiola rosea extract, 5221
 rosemary, 5232
 saw palmetto, 5254
 stinging nettle, 5288
 stinging nettle extract, 5290
 turmeric, 5316
 turmeric extract, 5317
 valerian, 5326
 valerian extract, 5327
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 6219

Powder fineness (811), 7093
 Powder flow (1174), 7993
 Pralidoxime
 chloride, 3636
 chloride for injection, 3637
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 3639
 Pramoxine
 hydrochloride, 3640
 hydrochloride cream, 3641
 hydrochloride jelly, 3642
 hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3126
 Prasugrel hydrochloride, 3642
 Pravastatin sodium, 3645
 tablets, 3647
 Praziquantel, 3649
 tablets, 3650
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3651
 capsules, 3653
 Prazosin hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 3655
 Prednicarbate, 3655
 cream, 3656
 ointment, 3658
 Prednisolone, 3659
 acetate, 3662
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 2106
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 2107
 acetate injectable suspension, 3663
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3127
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 3128
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3663
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4144
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 4145
 cream, 3660
 hemisuccinate, 3665
 penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3447
 sodium phosphate, 3665
 sodium phosphate injection, 3667
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3668
 sodium succinate for injection, 3668
 oral solution, 3661
 tablets, 3661
 tebutate, 3669
 tebutate injectable suspension, 3670
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4312
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3664
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 3667
 Prednisone, 3670
 injectable suspension, 3672
 oral solution, 3671
 tablets, 3672
 Preface
 and mission, v
 Pregabalin, 3674
 Pregnenolone acetate, 6194
 Prekallikrein activator (165), 6583
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 8370

- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7997
 Prescription container labeling (17), 6445
 Prilocaine, 3675
 and epinephrine injection, 3679
 hydrochloride, 3676
 hydrochloride injection, 3678
 and lidocaine cream, 2630
 Primaquine phosphate, 3680
 tablets, 3681
 Primidone, 3683
 oral suspension, 3684
 tablets, 3685
 Prion inactivation (1229.16), 8239
 Probenecid, 3686
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 326
 and colchicine tablets, 3687
 tablets, 3687
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3688
 capsules, 3689
 injection, 3690
 tablets, 3690
 extended-release tablets, 3691
 Procaine
 hydrochloride, 3693
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 3694
 hydrochloride injection, 3694
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3744
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3745
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3695
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3696
 capsules, 3696
 Prochlorperazine, 3697
 edisylate, 3699
 edisylate injection, 3699
 maleate, 3700
 maleate tablets, 3701
 oral solution, 3697
 suppositories, 3698
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3703
 tablets, 3704
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 8407
 Progesterone, 3704
 injectable suspension, 3706
 injection, 3705
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 3705
 vaginal suppositories, 3707
 Proguanil hydrochloride, 3708
 Proline, 3711
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3712
 injection, 3712
 oral solution, 3713
 syrup, 3713
 tablets, 3714
 Promethazine
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3724
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3721
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3714
 injection, 3716
 oral solution, 3717
 suppositories, 3718
 tablets, 3719
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 3727
 extended-release capsules, 3729
 tablets, 3734
 Propane, 5982
 Propanediol, 5983
 Propantheline bromide, 3736
 tablets, 3737
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3738
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 1945
 ophthalmic solution, 3739
 Propellants (602), 6844
 Propionaldehyde, 6194
 Propionic
 acid, 5985
 anhydride, 6194
 Propionic acid, 6194
 Propiophenone, 6194
 Propofol, 3739
 injectable emulsion, 3742
 Propoxycaine
 hydrochloride, 3743
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3744
 and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3745
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3746
 extended-release capsules, 3747
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3751
 injection, 3749
 tablets, 3750
 iso-Propyl alcohol, 6194
 n-Propyl alcohol, 6134, 6194
 Propyl gallate, 5985
 Propylamine hydrochloride, 6194
 Propylene
 carbonate, 5986
 glycol, 3753
 glycol alginate, 5986
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 5988
 glycol dilaurate, 5989
 glycol monocaprylate, 5990
 glycol monolaurate, 5991
 glycol monostearate, 5993
 Propylene glycol, 6194
 Propylene Glycol Diacetate, 5987
 Propylhexedrine, 3754
 inhalant, 3754
 Propyl iodone, 3754
 Propylparaben, 5994, 6194
 sodium, 5995
 Propylthiouracil, 3755
 oral suspension, 3755
 tablets, 3756
 Protamine sulfate, 3757
 injection, 3758
 Protein
 molecular weight standard, 6194
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 6194
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 6570
 Protein determination procedures (507), 6744
 Protocatechuic acid, 6194
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3759
 tablets, 3760
 Pseudoephedrine
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 52
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 54
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 56
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 58
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 1435
 hydrochloride, 3761
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 67
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 70
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 72
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3762
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3767
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 972
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 973
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 2174
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2175
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 2286
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3762
 hydrochloride tablets, 3763
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3764
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 917
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 1876
 sulfate, 3768
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 603
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 1298
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4534
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 4535
 Psyllium
 hemicellulose, 3768
 husk, 3770
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 3771
 Pullulan, 5996
 Pullulanase, 6194
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 6181
 Pumice, 3772, 6195
 Pure steam, 4654
 Purine, 6196
Purpurea
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 4958
 powdered *Echinacea*, 4955
 root, *Echinacea*, 4953
 Putrescine dihydrochloride, 6196
 Pygeum, 5198
 capsules, 5200
 extract, 5198
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3772
 and ivermectin tablets, 2478
 oral suspension, 3774
 Pyrantel tartrate, 3775
 Pyrazinamide, 3776
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3881
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 3879

Pyrazinamide (*continued*)
 oral suspension, 3776
 tablets, 3777
 Pyrazole, 6196
 Pyrene, 6196
 Pyrethrum extract, 3778
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 6196
 Pyridine, 6196
 dried, 6196
 Pyridine, anhydrous, 6196
 Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 6234
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3778
 injection, 3780
 oral solution, 3780
 tablets, 3781
 Pyridoxal
 hydrochloride, 6196
 5-phosphate, 6196
 Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 6196
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3782
 injection, 3783
 tablets, 3784
 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 6196
 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',
 5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 6196
 Pylamine maleate, 3785
 tablets, 3786
 Primethamine, 3786
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 4155
 oral suspension, 3787
 tablets, 3787
 Pyrogallol, 6196
 TS, alkaline, 6234
 Pyrogen test (151), 6577
 Pyroxylin, 3788
 Pyrrole, 6196
 Pyruvic acid, 6196
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3789
 oral suspension, 3789
 tablets, 3790

Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical
 compounding (1163), 7979
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having
 a functional score (705), 6944
 Quality of biotechnological products
 analysis of the expression construct in cells
 used for production of r-DNA derived
 protein products (1048), 7452
 stability testing of biotechnological/
 biological products (1049), 7454
 Quazepam, 3790
 tablets, 3791
 Quercetin, 5202
 Quetiapine
 tablets, 3792
 extended-release tablets, 3795
 Quetiapine fumarate, 3800
 Quinaldine red, 6221
 TS, 6234
 Quinapril
 hydrochloride, 3802
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3803
 tablets, 3806
 Quinhydrone, 6197
 Quinidine gluconate, 3807
 injection, 3809
 extended-release tablets, 3810
 Quinidine sulfate, 3812
 capsules, 3813
 oral suspension, 3814
 tablets, 3814
 extended-release tablets, 3816
 Quinine sulfate, 3818
 capsules, 3819
 tablets, 3821
 Quinone, 6197
 TS, 6234

R

Rabeprazole
 sodium, 3822
 Rabies
 immune globulin, 3824
 Racemethionine, 5997
 Racemic
 calcium pantothenate, 708
 Racepinephrine, 3824
 hydrochloride, 3826
 inhalation solution, 3825
 Ractopamine hydrochloride
 suspension, 3826
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 8228
 Radioactivity (821), 7094
 Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821),
 8604

Radiopharmaceuticals

C 13, urea, 766
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 767
 C 14, urea capsules, 768
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 992
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 1946
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 1950
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 2088
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide
 injection, 2318
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 2318
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 2320
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 2320
 Indium In 111 pentetretotide injection,
 2321
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 2365
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 2365
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 2366
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 2367
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 2367
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 2368
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 2368
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 2368
 N 13, ammonia injection, 3183
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3958
 Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection,
 3983
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4126
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated
 injection, 4226
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate injection,
 4227
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection,
 4227
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime
 injection, 4228
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection,
 4229
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection,
 4230
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection,
 4231
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection,
 4232
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection,
 4232
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate
 injection, sodium, 4233
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate
 injection, 4234
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-)
 phosphates injection, 4235
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells
 injection, 4235
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection,
 4236
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection,
 4237
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection,
 4238
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection,
 4238
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 4318
 Xenon Xe 133, 4656
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
 injection, 4665

Radiopharmaceuticals—preparation,
 compounding, dispensing, and
 repackaging (825), 7109
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3828
 tablets, 3830
 Raltegravir
 chewable tablets, 3835
 tablets, 3834
 Raltegravir potassium, 3832
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7856
 Ramipril, 3837
 capsules, 3839
 tablets, 3841
 Ranitidine
 hydrochloride, 3843
 injection, 3845
 in sodium chloride injection, 3848
 oral solution, 3846
 tablets, 3847
 Rapeseed oil
 fully hydrogenated, 5998
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated,
 5999
 Rapid sterility testing of short life products a
 risk based approach (1071), 7602
 Rat tail collagen, 6153
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3849
 powdered, 3850
 tablets, 3851
 Rayon, 6197
 purified, 3851
 Rb 82
 injection, rubidium chloride, 3958
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271),
 6660
 Reagents, 6128
 arsenic in, 6128
 boiling or distilling range for, 6128
 chloride in, 6129
 flame photometry for, 6129
 general tests for, 6128
 heavy metals in, 6130
 indicators and solutions, 6127
 insoluble matter in, 6130

Reagents (*continued*)
 loss on drying for, 6131
 nitrate in, 6131
 nitrogen compounds in, 6131
 phosphate in, 6131
 residue on ignition in, 6131
 sulfate in, 6131

Rectal solution
 aminophylline, 246
 sodium phosphates, 4090

Red
 80, direct, 6197
 phosphorus, 6197

Red-cell lysing agent, 6197

Red clover
 aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry
 extract, 5206

Reference standards
 USP (11), 6442

Reference tables, 6259
 Alcoholometric, 6346
 Atomic weights, 6344
 Container specifications for capsules and
 tablets, 6259
 Description and relative solubility of USP
 and NF articles, 6273
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 6349
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of
 selected radionuclides, 6345
 Solubilities, 6334

Refractive index (831), 7137

Rehydration salts, oral, 3851

Relative atomic masses and half-lives of
 selected radionuclides, 6345

Repaglinide, 3854
 tablets, 3856

Resazurin (sodium), 6197

Reserpine, 3857
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 3859
 tablets, 3858

Residual DNA testing (509), 6748

Residual host cell protein measurement in
 biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7900

Residual solvents (467), 6712

Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial
 Procedures and Validation of Alternative
 Procedures, 8404

Residue on ignition (281), 6660

Residue on ignition in reagents, 6131

Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh,
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6138, 6208

Anion-exchange, chloromethylated
 polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 6138, 6151

Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-
 linked, in the chloride form, 6138

Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,
 6138

Capsicum oleoresin, 730

Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-
 exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 6148

Cation-exchange, 6149

Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium
 form) 50- to 100-mesh, 6148, 6149

Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 6149, 6192

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,
 6149

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,
 strongly acidic, 6149, 6208

Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 6149,
 6209

Chloromethylated polystyrene-
 divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 6151

Cholestyramine, 989

Ion-exchange, 6173

Podophyllum, 3582

Podophyllum topical solution, 3582

Polystyrene cation-exchange, 6192

Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange,
 50- to 100-mesh, 6208

Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange,
 strongly acidic, 6208

Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 6209

Resorcinol, 3861, 6197
 monoacetate, 3862
 ointment, compound, 3861
 and sulfur topical suspension, 3862
 TS, 6234

6Z-retinoic acid, 6197

Retinyl palmitate, 6197

Reverse transcriptase, 6197

Rheometry (1911), 8679

Rhodamine 6G, 6197

Rhodamine B, 6197

Rhodiola crenulata
 root and rhizome dry extract, 5215
 root and rhizome powder, 5216

Rhodiola crenulata
 root and rhizome, 5213

Rhodiola rosea, 5218
 capsules, 5224
 extract, 5221
 powdered, 5220
 tablets, 5227
 tincture, 5223

Ribavirin, 3863
 capsules, 3863
 for inhalation solution, 3865
 tablets, 3866

Riboflavin, 3869
 assay (481), 6735
 injection, 3869
 5'-phosphate sodium, 3870
 tablets, 3870

Ribonuclease inhibitor, 6197

Ribose, 5229

Rifabutin, 3872
 capsules, 3873
 oral suspension, 3874

Rifampin, 3875
 capsules, 3876
 for injection, 3877
 and isoniazid capsules, 3878
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol
 hydrochloride tablets, 3881
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3879
 oral suspension, 3877

Riluzole, 3882
 tablets, 3883

Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3884
 tablets, 3885

Rimexolone, 3886
 ophthalmic suspension, 3887

Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 3889
 and dextrose injection, half-strength
 lactated, 3895
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 3893
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated,
 3898
 injection, 3887
 injection, lactated, 3891
 irrigation, 3900

lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium
 chloride in, 3610

Risedronate sodium, 3900
 tablets, 3902

Risperidone, 3904
 oral solution, 3905
 tablets, 3907
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3908

Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3910
 injection, 3911
 tablets, 3911

Ritonavir, 3912
 capsules, 3914
 and lopinavir oral solution, 2666
 and lopinavir tablets, 2670
 oral solution, 3917
 tablets, 3920

Rivastigmine, 3922

Rivastigmine tartrate, 3924
 capsules, 3925

Rizatriptan benzoate, 3927
 tablets, 3928
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3930

Rocuronium bromide, 3932

Root and rhizome
 dry extract capsules and eleuthero, 4972
 dry extract and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5215
 dry extract tablets and eleuthero root,
 4973
 powder capsules and eleuthero, 4976
 powder and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5216
 and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5213

Ropinireole
 tablets, 3934
 extended-release tablets, 3936

Ropinireole hydrochloride, 3940

Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3943
 injection, 3945

Rose
 bengal sodium, 6197
 oil, 6001
 water ointment, 3946
 water, stronger, 6001

Rosiglitazone maleate, 3946

Rosuvastatin
 tablets, 3950

Rosuvastatin calcium, 3948

Rotigotine, 3953

Rotigotine transdermal system, 3955

Roxarsone, 3957

Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3958

Rufinamide, 3959
 tablets, 3960

Rules and procedures, xxviii

Ruthenium red, 6198
 TS, 6234

Rutin, 5235

S

Sabinene, 6198

Saccharin, 6001
 calcium, 3963
 sodium, 3965
 sodium oral solution, 3967
 sodium tablets, 3968

Saccharose, 6198

Safflower oil, 3968

Safranin O, 6198

St. John's wort flowering top, 5237
 dry extract capsules, 5242

- St. John's wort flowering top (*continued*)
 extract, dry, 5240
 powder, 5238
 dry extract tablets, 5244
- Salicylaldazine, 6198
 Salicylaldehyde, 6198
 Salicylamide, 3969
 Salicylic acid, 3970, 6198
 and benzoic acids ointment, 521
 collodion, 3972
 gel, 3972
 plaster, 3973
 topical foam, 3972
 and zinc paste, 4690
- Saline TS, 6202, 6234
 pyrogen-free, 6234
- Salix* species bark, 5245
 dry extract, 5247
 powder, 5249
- Salmeterol
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol, 2005
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder, 2010
 inhalation powder, 3973
- Salmeterol xinafoate, 3978
- Salsalate, 3980
 capsules, 3981
 tablets, 3982
- Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 6204
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6741
- Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 3983
- Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 6198, 6207
 washed, 6198, 6218
- Saquinavir mesylate, 3983
 capsules, 3984
- Sargramostim, 3985
 for injection, 3988
- Sawdust, purified, 6198
- Saw palmetto, 5251
 capsules, 5259
 extract, 5256
 powdered, 5254
- Scaffold
 bovine dermis, 3990
 human dermis, 3998
 porcine bladder, 4001
 silk fibroin, 4006
- Scaffold human amniotic membrane allograft, 3993
- Scandium oxide, 6198
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 8025
- Schizochytrium oil, 5266
 capsules, 5269
- Schweitzer's reagent, 6234
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4010
 injection, 4012
 ophthalmic solution, 4013
 tablets, 4013
- Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8725
- S designations, 6198
- Secobarbital, 4013
 sodium, 4014
 sodium capsules, 4015
- Secondary butyl alcohol, 6198
- Selamectin, 4016
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 4017
 capsules, 4018
 tablets, 4020
- Selegiline hydrochloride compounded topical gel, 4021
- Selenious acid, 4022, 6198
 injection, 4022
- Selenium, 6199
 sulfide, 4023
 sulfide topical suspension, 4023
- Selenium (291), 6661
- Selenomethionine, 5272, 6199
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 8473
- Senna
 fluidextract, 4025
 leaf, 4023
 pods, 4025
 oral solution, 4026
- Sennosides, 4026
 tablets, 4028
- Sensitization testing (1184), 8035
- Serine, 4029
- Sertraline
 hydrochloride, 4030
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4032
 hydrochloride tablets, 4033
- Sesame oil, 6003
- Sevoflurane, 4036
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7566
- Shellac, 6005
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 8049
- Sildenafil
 tablets, 4038
- Sildenafil citrate, 4039
 oral suspension, 4040
- Silica
 calcined diatomaceous, 6199
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 6199
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 6007
 dental-type, 6006
 gel, 6199
 gel, binder-free, 6152, 6199
 gel, chromatographic, 6152, 6199
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 6199
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 6152, 6199
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 6199
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 6199
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 6199
 gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 6199
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 6199
 gel, porous, 6199
 microspheres, 6199
- Silica gel, pre-coated plates, with fluorescence indicator F254, 6199
- Siliceous earth
 chromatographic, 6152, 6199
 chromatographic, silanized, 6152, 6200
 purified, 6008
- Silicic acid, 6200
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 6200
- Silicon
 carbide, 6200
 dioxide, 6009
 dioxide colloidal, 6009
- Silicone
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 6200
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 6200
- Silicified microcrystalline cellulose, 5699
- Silver
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 6200
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 6234
 nitrate, 4041, 6200
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4041
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6234, 6247
 nitrate, toughened, 4042
 nitrate TS, 6234
 oxide, 6200
- Silver—ammonia—nitrate TS, 6234
- Silver—ammonium nitrate TS, 6234
- Silver nitrate
 0.002 N VS, 6247
 0.05 N VS, 6247
- Silver sulfate, 6200
- Simethicone, 4042
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 170
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension, 173
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets, 174
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 689
 capsules, 4043
 emulsion, 4044
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 2707
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 2706
 oral suspension, 4045
 tablets, 4045
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 6234
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 6234
- Simvastatin, 4046
 tablets, 4047
- Single-steroid assay (511), 6750
- Sipuleucel-T, 4049
- Sitagliptin
 phosphate, 4052
 tablets, 4051
- β -Sitosterol, 6200
- Six-month implementation guideline, ii
- Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium, 3983
- Soda lime, 6010, 6201
- Sodium phosphate
 tribasic, anhydrous, 6205
- Sodium, 6201
 acetate, 4053, 6201
 acetate, anhydrous, 6138, 6201
 acetate injection, 4054
 acetate solution, 4055
 acetate TS, 6234
 alendronate, tablets, 120
 alginate, 6011
 alizarinsulfonate, 6201
 alizarinsulfonate TS, 6235
 aminoacetate TS, 6235
 ammonium phosphate, 6201
 arsenate, 6201
 arsenite, 6201
 arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6247
 ascorbate, 4055
 azide, 6201
 benzoate, 6011
 benzoate and caffeine injection, 664
 bicarbonate, 4056, 6201
 bicarbonate injection, 4060
 bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 2712
 bicarbonate oral powder, 4061
 bicarbonate tablets, 4062
 biphenyl, 6201

Sodium (*continued*)

- biphosphate, 6202
- bisulfite, 6202
- bisulfite TS, 6235
- bitartrate, 6202
- bitartrate TS, 6235
- borate, 6012, 6202
- borohydride, 6202
- bromide, 4062, 6202
- bromide injection, veterinary, 4063
- bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4063
- butyrate, 4064
- caprylate, 6013
- carbonate, 6014, 6202
- carbonate, anhydrous, 6138, 6202
- carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 1044
- carbonate, monohydrate, 6202
- carbonate TS, 6235
- carboxymethylcellulose, 773
- carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 5698
- carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 774
- carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 774
- carboxymethylcellulose, 12, 5684
- cefazolin, 824
- cefmetazole, 842
- cefoperazone, 845
- cefotaxime, 850
- cetostearyl sulfate, 6014
- chloride, 4064, 6202
- chloride and dextrose injection, 1323
- chloride and fructose injection, 2049
- chloride inhalation solution, 4068
- chloride injection, 4066
- chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 4067
- chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 1312
- chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 1316
- chloride injection, mannitol in, 2737
- chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3612
- chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 3608
- chloride injection, ranitidine in, 3848
- chloride irrigation, 4067
- chloride ophthalmic ointment, 4068
- chloride ophthalmic solution, 4068
- chloride solution, isotonic, 6202
- chloride tablets, 4068
- chloride tablets for solution, 4069
- chloride TS, alkaline, 6235
- cholate hydrate, 6202
- chromate, 6202
- chromate, Cr 51 injection, 992
- chromotrope, 6202
- cilastatin, 1001
- citrate, 4069
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4069
- citrate dihydrate, 6203
- citrate TS, 6235
- citrate TS, alkaline, 6235
- cobaltinitrite, 6203
- cobaltinitrite TS, 6235
- cyanide, 6203
- dalteparin, 1230
- 1-decanesulfonate, 6203
- dehydroacetate, 6016
- desoxycholate, 6203
- dichromate, 6203
- diethyldithiocarbamate, 6203
- 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 6203
- dithionite, 6203
- dodecyl sulfate, 6203, 6204
- ethylparaben, 5773
- ferrocyanide, 6203
- fluconazole, chloride injection, 1909
- fluorescein, 6203
- fluoride, 4071, 6203
- fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 4074
- fluoride F18 injection, 1950
- fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 4075
- fluoride oral solution, 4072
- fluoride tablets, 4073
- fluoride TS, 6235
- formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 6017
- gluconate, 4076
- glycocholate, 6203
- 1-heptanesulfonate, 6203
- 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 6203
- 1-hexanesulfonate, 6203
- 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 6203
- hydrogen sulfate, 6203
- hydrosulfite, 6203
- hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 6226, 6235
- hydroxide, 6018, 6204
- hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6248
- hydroxide, normal (1 N), 6248
- hydroxide TS, 6235
- hydroxide TS 2, 6235
- hydroxide TS 3, 6235
- hypobromite TS, 6235
- hypochlorite solution, 4076, 6235
- hypochlorite topical solution, 4077
- hypochlorite TS, 6235
- iodate, 6204
- iodide, 4077
- iodide 1 123 capsules, 2365
- iodide 1 123 solution, 2366
- iodide 1 131 capsules, 2368
- iodide 1 131 solution, 2368
- iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 6235
- lactate injection, 4078
- lactate solution, 4078
- lauryl sulfate, 6019, 6204
- low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 5682
- metabisulfite, 6020, 6204
- metaperiodate, 6204
- methoxide, 6204
- methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 6248
- methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 6248
- molybdate, 6204
- monofluorophosphate, 4079
- montelukast, oral granules, 3012
- montelukast, tablets, 3015
- montelukast, chewable tablets, 3018
- mycophenolate, 3052
- nitrate, 6204
- nitrite, 4080, 6204
- nitrite injection, 4082
- nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6249
- nitroferricyanide, 6204
- nitroferricyanide TS, 6235
- nitroprusside, 4083
- nitroprusside for injection, 4084
- 1-octanesulfonate, 6204
- oxalate, 6204
- (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 6204
- 1-pentanesulfonate, 6186, 6205
- 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 6205
- perchlorate, 6205
- peroxide, 6205
- per technetate Tc 99m injection, 4233
- phenylbutyrate, 4085
- phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 4086
- phosphate, dibasic, 4087, 6205
- phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 6138, 6205
- phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 6205
- phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 6205
- phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 6205
- phosphate, dibasic, TS, 6235
- phosphate, monobasic, 4088, 6181, 6205
- phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 6205
- phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 6205
- phosphates injection, 4088
- phosphates oral solution, 4090
- phosphates rectal solution, 4090
- phosphate, tribasic, 6021, 6205
- phosphite pentahydrate, 6205
- phosphotungstate TS, 6235
- picosulfate, 4090
- polystyrene sulfonate, 4092
- polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 4092
- and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3598
- propionate, 6022
- pyrophosphate, 6205
- pyruvate, 6205
- rabeprazole, 3822
- salicylate, 4093, 6205
- salicylate tablets, 4094
- selenite, 6206
- starch glycolate, 6022
- stearate, 6024
- stearyl fumarate, 6025
- sulfate, 4095, 6206
- sulfate, anhydrous, 6138, 6206
- sulfate decahydrate, 6206
- sulfate injection, 4096
- sulfide, 4096, 6206
- sulfide topical gel, 4096
- sulfide TS, 6235
- sulfite, 6027, 6206
- sulfite, anhydrous, 6138, 6206
- p-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 6206
- tartrate, 6028, 6206
- tartrate TS, 6235
- tetraphenylborate, 6206
- tetraphenylboron, 6206
- tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 6249
- tetraphenylboron TS, 6236
- thioglycolate, 6206
- thioglycolate TS, 6236
- thiosulfate, 4097, 6207
- thiosulfate injection, 4097
- thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6236, 6249
- thiosulfate TS, 6236
- L-thyroxine, 6207
- 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 6203, 6207
- tungstate, 6207
- Sodium benzoate compounded oral solution, 4056
- Sodium bicarbonate compounded injection, 4061
- Sodium butyrate, 6202
- Sodium chloride TS, 6235
- 0.5 M TS, 6235
- 0.1 N Sodium chloride TS, 6235
- Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 6203
- Sodium ferrous citrate, 5273
- Sodium hydroxide 0.0025 N TS, 6235
- 0.2 N, TS, 6235
- 0.02 N TS, 6235

Sodium hydroxide (*continued*)
 10 N TS, 6235
 2.5 N TS, 6235
 2 N TS, 6235
 5 N, TS, 6235
 0.025 N VS, 6247
 0.1 N VS, 6248
 0.01 N VS, 6247
 0.5 N VS, 6247
 50 percent sodium hydroxide TS, 6235
 Sodium oleate, 6204
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 4085
 Sodium phosphate, 6205
 Sodium phosphates
 compounded injection, 4089
 Sodium propionate, 6205
 Sodium succinate, 6026
 Sodium taurocholate, 6206
 Sodium taurodeoxycholate, 6206
 Sodium thiosulfate
 0.002 N VS, 6249
 0.01 M VS, 6249
 Solubilities, 6334
 Soluble starch, 6207

Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 54
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 67
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 42
 Acetaminophen oral, 41
 Acetic acid otic, 78
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 81
 Acetylcysteine, 82
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 4074
 Aluminum acetate topical, 181
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 183
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 186
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 191
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 193
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 194
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 195
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 196
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 198
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 199
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 201
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 203
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 204
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 206
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 207
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 212
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 236
 Aminophylline oral, 245
 Aminophylline rectal, 246
 Ammonia, diluted, 6136
 Ammonia, strong, 5616
 Amprolium oral, 331
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 345

Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 347
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 348
 Anticoagulant heparin, 2194
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 350
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 352
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 354
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 359
 Aromatic elixir, 5624
 Ascorbic acid oral, 384
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 395
 Atenolol oral, 407
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 432
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 499
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5634
 Benzalkonium chloride, 5636
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 501
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 517
 Benzocaine otic, 510
 Benzocaine topical, 511
 Betamethasone oral, 542
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 558
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 563
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 600
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 599
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 603
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 602
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 615
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 642
 Caffeine citrate oral, 663
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 675
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 702
 Captopril oral, 734
 Carbachol intraocular, 739
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 739
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 747
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 765
 C 13 for oral, urea, 767
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 789
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 923
 Chloral hydrate oral, 924
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 930
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 929
 Chloramphenicol oral, 930
 Chloramphenicol otic, 931
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 948
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 973
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 971
 Cholecalciferol, 987
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 994
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 1015
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 1066
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 1068
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 1072
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 1082
 Clotrimazole topical, 1122
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 1130
 Coal tar topical, 1133
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 1134
 Codeine sulfate oral, 1141
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 1185
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 6154

Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1201
 Cyclosporine oral, 1216
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 1219
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 1247
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1286
 Dexamethasone oral, 1288
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1296
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 1298
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 1301
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 1321
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1327
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1329
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 6240
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 1361
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 1373
 Digoxin oral, 1385
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 1392
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1405
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 1410
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 1414
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 1429
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 1438
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1442
 Docusate sodium, 1480
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1485
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 1499
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 1510
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 1546
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 1571
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 1575
 Dyphylline oral, 1573
 Ecamsule, 1576
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 1579
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 1610
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 1644
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 1652
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 1651
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 1649
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 1652
 Ergocalciferol oral, 1667
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 1671
 Erythromycin topical, 1690
 Escitalopram oral, 1706
 Ethosuximide oral, 1776
 Fehling's, 6229
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 290
 Ferric subsulfate, 1852
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 1860
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 1863
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 1936
 Fluocinonide topical, 1939
 (+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate, 6166
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1944
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1945
 Fluorouracil topical, 1957
 Fluoxetine oral, 1961
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1971
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 1973
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 1982
 Formaldehyde, 2035, 6167, 6229
 Furosemide oral, 2055
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 2102

Solution (continued)

- Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 2104
 Gentamicin topical, 2105
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 2102
 Gentian violet topical, 2109
 Glutaral disinfectant, 5789
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 2133
 Glycerin oral, 2134
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 2172
 Guaifenesin oral, 2171
 Halazone tablets for, 2182
 Halcinonide topical, 2186
 Haloperidol oral, 2189
 Heparin lock flush, 2194
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2208
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 2215
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 2235
 Hydrogen peroxide, 6171
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 2249
 Hydroquinone topical, 2255
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2258
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 2266
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2276
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 2277
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 2281
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2293
 Indium In 111 chloride, 2318
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 2320
 Iodine, strong, 2363
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2366
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2368
 Iodine topical, 2362
 Ipecac oral, 2397
 Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation, 2399
 Isoniazid oral, 2426
 Isosorbide oral, 2440
 Ivermectin topical, 2476
 Lactulose, 2522
 Lead, standard, 6236
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 2576
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2595
 Levocarnitine oral, 2600
 Levofloxacin oral, 2608
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 2627
 Lincomycin oral, 2632
 Lithium oral, 2648
 Locke-Ringer's, 2631
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 2661
 Loratadine oral, 2674
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 2704
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 2710
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 2711
 Manganese chloride for oral, 2732
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 2715
 Magnesium citrate oral, 2714
 Maltitol, 5871
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 2784
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 2813
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 2838
 Methoxsalen topical, 2865
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 2876
 Methylcellulose oral, 2876
 Metoclopramide oral, 2910
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2925
 Mibolerone oral, 2945
 Minoxidil topical, 2975
 Mometasone furoate topical, 3005
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 3034
 Myrrh topical, 3057
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3076
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 3076
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 3123
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 3124
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 3114
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 3115
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3106
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 3103
 Nickel standard TS, 6232
 Nitrofurazone topical, 3183
 Nitromersol topical, 3190
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 3216
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 3231
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3249
 Ondansetron, oral, 3266
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 56
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 3328
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 3337
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3350
 Papain tablets for topical, 3396
 Paromomycin oral, 3409
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 3439
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 3456
 Phenobarbital oral, 3498
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 3502
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3519
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 3536
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3543
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 3545
 Podophyllum resin topical, 3582
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 3587
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3592
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 3592
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 3596
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 3597
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 3597
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 3609
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 3600
 Potassium chloride for oral, 3605
 Potassium chloride oral, 3604
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 3617
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 3621
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 3621
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 3622
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 3622
 Potassium gluconate oral, 3619
 Potassium iodide oral, 3624
 Potassium nitrate, 3626
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 3598
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 3635
 Povidone-iodine topical, 3636
 Prednisolone oral, 3661
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 3667
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3668
 Prednisone oral, 3671
 Prochlorperazine oral, 3697
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 3713
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 3724
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 3721
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 3717
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3739
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 6194
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3767
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3762
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 3780
 Ranitidine oral, 3846
 Risperidone oral, 3905
 Saccharin sodium oral, 3967
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4013
 Senna oral, 4026
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 4041
 Sodium acetate, 4055
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 4063
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 6202
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4068
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 4069
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 4069
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 4074
 Sodium fluoride oral, 4072
 Sodium hypochlorite, 4076, 6235, 6235
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 4077
 Sodium lactate, 4078
 Sodium phosphates oral, 4090
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 4090
 Sorbitol, 4101
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 6036
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 6038
 Stavudine for oral, 4122
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4143
 Sulfaquinoxaline oral, 4169
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 4284
 Terpin hydrate oral, 4284
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4299
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4299
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 4309
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4315
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 6211
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 4332
 Theophylline oral, 4325
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 4334
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 4338
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 4341
 Thimerosal topical, 4347
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 4354
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 4361

Solution (*continued*)

Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 4389
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4408
 Tolnaftate topical, 4427
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 4471
 Retinoin topical, 4479
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 4491
 Tricitrates oral, 4504
 Trifluoperazine oral, 4511
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 4519
 Trikates oral, 4521
 Trimeprazine oral, 4522
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 4533
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 4534
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 4541
 Valproic acid oral, 4574
 Valrubicin intravesical, 4577
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 4590
 Vehicle for oral, 5913
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 5913
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4609
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 5543
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5462
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5409
 Xanthan gum, 6104
 Zidovudine oral, 4676
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 4693
 Zinc sulfate oral, 4693

Solutions,
 reagents, and indicators, 6127
 Solvent hexane, 6207
 Somatropin, 4098
 for injection, 4099
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6558
 Sorbic acid, 6029
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 6030
 monooleate, 6031
 monopalmitate, 6032
 monostearate, 6033
 sesquioleate, 6033
 sorbitol, solution, 6038
 trioleate, 6034
 Sorbitol, 6035, 6207
 solution, 4101
 solution noncrystallizing, 6036
 sorbitan solution, 6038
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4102
 oral suspension, 4104
 tablets, 4105
 Soybean oil, 4105
 hydrogenated, 6040
 Soy isoflavones
 capsules, 5276
 powdered extract, 5274
 tablets, 5278
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used
 with inhalation aerosols—characterization
 tests (1602), 8411
 Specific gravity (841), 7137
 Specific surface area (846), 7139
 Spectinomycin
 hydrochloride, 4108
 for injectable suspension, 4108
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197),
 6593
 Spiroolactone, 4109
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension,
 4113

and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4113
 tablets, 4112
 Spiroolactone compounded
 oral suspension, 4111
 Spiroolactone compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 4111
 Spirulina, 5279
 tablets, 5283
 Squalane, 6041
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4126
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice
 (1191), 8044
 Stachyose hydrate, 6207
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 6207
 Stannous
 chloride, 6041, 6207
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 6225, 6236
 chloride acid TS, 6225, 6236
 fluoride, 4114
 fluoride gel, 4115
 Stanazolol, 4117
 tablets, 4118
 Star anise
 oil, 6043
 Starch
 corn, 6044
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6047
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 6049
 hydroxypropyl corn, 6045
 iodate paper, 6222
 iodide-free TS, 6236
 iodide paper, 6222
 iodide paste TS, 6236
 modified, 6052
 pea, 6053
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6056
 potassium iodide TS, 6236
 potassium iodide and, TS, 6234
 potato, 6058, 6194, 6207
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl,
 6061
 pregelatinized, 6063
 pregelatinized modified, 6064
 sodium, glycolate, 6022
 soluble, 6207
 soluble, purified, 6207
 tapioca, 6066
 topical, 4119
 TS, 6236
 wheat, 6066
 Stavudine, 4119
 capsules, 4120
 for oral solution, 4122
 Steam, pure, 4654
 Steam sterilization by direct contact
 (1229.1), 8199
 Stearic acid, 6068, 6207
 purified, 6070
 Stearoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6071
 Stearyl alcohol, 6072, 6207

Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1698
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 1702
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 1703
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile
 preparations (797), 7037
 Sterile product packaging—integrity
 evaluation (1207), 8079
 Sterility assurance (1211), 8129
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator
 systems (1208), 8113

Water, purified, 4654
 Water for inhalation, 4652
 Water for injection, 4653
 Water for irrigation, 4653

Sterile product packaging—integrity
 evaluation (1207), 8079
 Sterility
 testing—validation of isolator systems
 (1208), 8113
 tests (71), 6481
 Sterility assurance (1211), 8129
 Sterilization cycle development, 8235
 Sterilization filtration of gases, 8238
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 8233
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229),
 8194
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 8209
 Stinging nettle, 5286
 extract, powdered, 5290
 powdered, 5288
 Storax, 4123
 Streptomycin
 injection, 4125
 for injection, 4125
 sulfate, 4124
 Stronger
 ammonia water, 6207
 cupric acetate TS, 6236
 Strontium
 acetate, 6207
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 4126
 hydroxide, 6208
 Strychnine sulfate, 6208
 Styrene-divinylbenzene
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh,
 6208
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic,
 6208
 copolymer beads, 6208
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic
 protein injections (787), 7014
 Succinic acid, 6074, 6208
 Succinylcholine chloride, 4127
 injection, 4129
 Sucralfate, 4130
 tablets, 4131
 Sucralose, 6074
 Sucrose, 6076
 octaacetate, 6077
 palmitate, 6078
 stearate, 6079
 Sudan
 III, 6208
 III TS, 6236
 IV, 6208
 IV TS, 6236
 Sufentanil citrate, 4132
 injection, 4133
 Sugar
 compressible, 6081
 confectioner's, 6082
 free suspension structured vehicle, 6087
 injection, invert, 4133
 spheres, 6083
 Sulbactam
 and ampicillin for injection, 328
 sodium, 4134
 Sulconazole nitrate, 4135
 Sulfa
 vaginal cream, triple, 4137
 vaginal inserts, triple, 4137
 Sulfabenzamide, 4138

- Sulfacetamide, 4139
sodium, 4140
sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4142
sodium ophthalmic solution, 4143
sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4144
sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4145
sodium topical suspension, 4143
- Sulfachlorpyridazine, 4146
- Sulfadiazine, 4147
cream, silver, 4150
silver, 4149
sodium, 4151
sodium injection, 4152
tablets, 4148
- Sulfadimethoxine, 4152
sodium, 4154
soluble powder, 4153
oral suspension, 4153
tablets, 4153
- Sulfadoxine, 4154
and pyrimethamine tablets, 4155
- Sulfaguandine, 6209
- Sulfamerazine, 6209
- Sulfamethazine, 4156
and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 980
granulated, 4156
- Sulfamethizole, 4157
oral suspension, 4158
tablets, 4158
- Sulfamethoxazole, 4159
oral suspension, 4161
tablets, 4161
and trimethoprim injection, 4162
and trimethoprim oral suspension, 4163
and trimethoprim tablets, 4166
- Sulfamic acid, 6209
- Sulfan blue, 6209
- Sulfanilamide, 6209
- Sulfanilic acid, 6209
acid, diazotized TS, 6236
acid TS, 6236
1-naphthylamine TS, 6236
 α -naphthylamine TS, 6236
- Sulfapyridine, 4167
tablets, 4167
- Sulfaquinoxaline, 4168
oral solution, 4169
- Sulfasalazine, 4169
tablets, 4170
delayed-release tablets, 4170
- Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 6209
- Sulfate
acid, ferrous, TS, 6225, 6229
and chloride (221), 6636
ferrous, TS, 6229
magnesium, TS, 6231
mercuric, TS, 6228, 6231
potassium, 6194
potassium, TS, 6234
in reagents, 6131
strychnine, 6208
- Sulfathiazole, 4171
sodium, 6209
- Sulfipyrazone, 4172
capsules, 4172
tablets, 4173
- Sulfiram, 6209
- Sulfisoxazole, 4174
acetyl, 4175
acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 1695
acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1701
acetyl oral suspension, 4175
tablets, 4175
- Sulfomolybdc acid TS, 6236
- Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 6209
- 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 6220, 6221
- Sulfosalicylic acid, 6209
- Sulfur, 6209
dioxide, 6084
dioxide detector tube, 6209
ointment, 4176
precipitated, 4176
and resorcinol topical suspension, 3862
sublimed, 4176
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 6751
- Sulfuric acid, 6084, 6209
diluted, 6159, 6209
fluorometric, 6209
fuming, 6168, 6209
half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 6250
nitrogen free, 6209
normal (1 N), 6250
phenylhydrazine, TS, 6233
TS, 6236
0.02 N TS, 6236
0.2 N TS, 6236
0.5 N TS, 6236
1 M TS, 6236
2 N TS, 6236
6 N TS, 6236
7 N TS, 6236
0.01 N VS, 6250
0.02 N Sulfuric acid VS, 6250
10 N Sulfuric acid TS, 6236
Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 6236
0.05 N Sulfuric acid VS, 6250
- Sulfurous acid, 6209
- Sulindac, 4177
tablets, 4178
- Sulisobenzone, 4180
- Sumatriptan, 4180
nasal spray, 4183
injection, 4182
succinate, 4187
succinate oral suspension, 4188
tablets, 4185
- Sunflower oil, 6085, 6209
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8702

Suppositories

- Acetaminophen, 44
Aminophylline, 247
Aspirin, 391
Bisacodyl, 573
Chlorpromazine, 974
Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1680
Glycerin, 2134
Indomethacin, 2331
Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 2951
Morphine sulfate, 3028
Nystatin vaginal, 3220
Prochlorperazine, 3698
Progesterone vaginal, 3707
Promethazine hydrochloride, 3718
Thiethylperazine maleate, 4342

Suspension

- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 56
- Acetaminophen oral, 42
- Acetazolamide oral, 76
- Acyclovir oral, 92
- Albendazole oral, 102
- Allopurinol oral, 133
- Alprazolam oral, 145
- Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 168
- Alumina and magnesia oral, 166
- Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 173
- Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 176
- Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 179
- Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 308
- Amoxicillin for oral, 303
- Amoxicillin for injectable, 302
- Amoxicillin oral, 303
- Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 306
- Ampicillin for injectable, 324
- Ampicillin for oral, 324
- Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 326
- Atenolol compounded oral, 408
- Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 409
- Atovaquone oral, 423
- Aurothioglucose injectable, 434
- Azathioprine oral, 440
- Azithromycin for oral, 454
- Baclofen oral, 473
- Barium sulfate, 481
- Barium sulfate for, 482
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 490
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 551
- Bethanechol chloride oral, 564
- Bisacodyl rectal, 574
- Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 582
- Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 594
- Calamine topical, 665
- Calamine topical, phenolated, 665
- Calcium carbonate oral, 686
- Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 691
- Captopril oral, 735
- Carbamazepine oral, 742
- Cefaclor for oral, 810
- Cefadroxil for oral, 816
- Cefdinir for oral, 830
- Cefixime for oral, 837
- Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 864
- Cefprozil for oral, 869
- Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 888
- Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 896
- Cephalexin for oral, 898
- Cephadrine for oral, 909
- Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 932
- Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 934
- Chlorothiazide oral, 963
- Cholestyramine for oral, 990
- Ciclopirox olamine topical, 998
- Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 1021
- Clarithromycin for oral, 1049
- Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 308

Suspension (continued)

- Clindamycin phosphate topical, 1072
 Clonazepam oral, 1097
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 1111
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 1147
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 1150
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 1150
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 1279
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 1291
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 1287
 Diazoxide oral, 1335
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 1367
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1406
 Dipyridamole oral, 1445
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1485
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 1529
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 1530
 Doxycycline for oral, 1525
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 1613
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 1694
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 1693
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 1695
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 1699
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 1698
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 1701
 Estrone injectable, 1752
 Famotidine for oral, 1818
 Ferumoxsil oral, 1868
 Flucytosine oral, 1917
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 1952
 Furazolidone oral, 2052
 Ganciclovir oral, 2090
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2107
 Griseofulvin oral, 2166
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 2233
 Ibuprofen oral, 2283
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 2298
 Indomethacin oral, 2332
 Isophane insulin human, 2352
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 2349
 Isophane insulin, 2351
 Insulin zinc, 2356
 Insulin zinc, extended, 2357
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 2359
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 2419
 Ketoconazole oral, 2507
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 2519
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 2545
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 2556
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 2706
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 2712
 Mebendazole oral, 2744
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 2755
 Megestrol acetate oral, 2763
 Meloxicam oral, 2770
 Mesalamine rectal, 2803
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 2835
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 2839
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 2901
 Metolazone oral, 2913
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2926
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 2933
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 2966
 Naproxen oral, 3079
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 3096
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3122
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 3124
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3125
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 3123
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3127
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3109
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3110
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3128
 Nevirapine oral, 3132
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 3179
 Nystatin for oral, 3221
 Nystatin oral, 3221
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 3268
 Ox fendazole oral, 3322
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3363
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 3433
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 3434
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 3433
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 3430
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 3445
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 3444
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 3447
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 3448
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 3443
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 3443
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 3454
 Penicillin V for oral, 3452
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 3475
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 3478
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 3504
 Phenytoin oral, 3526
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 3579
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 3663
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3663
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 3664
 Prednisone injectable, 3672
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 3670
 Primidone oral, 3684
 Progesterone injectable, 3706
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 3771
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 3774
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 3789
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 3814
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 3826
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 3862
 Rifampin oral, 3877
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 3887
 Selenium sulfide topical, 4023
 Simethicone oral, 4045
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 4092
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 4108
 Spironolactone compounded oral, 4111
 Structured vehicle, 6086
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 6087
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4145
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 4143
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 4153
 Sulfamethizole oral, 4158
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 4161
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 4163
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 4175
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 4188
 Temozolomide oral, 4257
 Testosterone injectable, 4287
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4310
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 4310
 Tetracycline oral, 4302
 Thiabendazole oral, 4335
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4411
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 4412
 Topiramate compounded oral, 4436
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 4490
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 4491
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 4493
 Triflupromazine oral, 4514
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 4536
 Vehicle for oral, 5913
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4609
 Zinc sulfide topical, 4695
-
- Suspension structured vehicle, 6086
 sugar-free, 6087
- Suture
 absorbable surgical, 4189
 nonabsorbable surgical, 4191
- Sutures
 diameter {861}, 7175
 needle attachment {871}, 7178
-
- Syrup**
 Acacia, 5597
 Calcium glubionate, 695
 Cherry, 5709
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 976
 Chocolate, 5716
 Corn, 5724
 Corn, solids, 5731
 High fructose corn, 5727
 Docusate sodium, 1481
 Ferrous sulfate, 1863
 Orange, 5915
 Piperazine citrate, 3575
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3713
 Syrup, 6087
 Tolu balsam, 6090
-

T

Tablet breaking force (1217), 8138
 Tablet compression characterization, 7556
 Tablet friability (1216), 8137

Tablets

- Abacavir, 6066
 Abiraterone acetate, 26
 Acarbose, 31
 Acepromazine maleate, 38
 Acetaminophen, 45
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 58
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 48
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 49
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 51
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 60
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 66
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 69
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 70
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 47
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 2224
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 72
 Acetazolamide, 76
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 79
 Acyclovir, 92
 Albendazole, 103
 Albuterol, 105
 Albuterol extended-release, 106
 Alendronate sodium, 120
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 125
 Allopurinol, 134
 Almotriptan, 138
 Alosetron, 142
 Alprazolam, 146
 Alprazolam extended-release, 148
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 152
 Alumina and magnesia, 167
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 169
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 170
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 174
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 177
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 178
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 180
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 190
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 195
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 223
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 224
 Aminocaproic acid, 237
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 240
 Aminophylline, 248
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 250
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 257
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 263
 amlodipine and atorvastatin, 265
 Amlodipine and olmesartan medoxomil, 272
 Amlodipine and valsartan, 275
 Amlodipine besylate, 286
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 279
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 288
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 294
 Amoxapine, 297
 Amoxicillin, 304
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 310
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 308
 Amphetamine sulfate, 313
 Ampicillin, 325
 Anastrozole, 337
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 341
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 358
 Arginine, 4764
 Aripiprazole, 375
 Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 377
 Ascorbic acid, 385
 Aspirin, 392
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 397
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 399
 Aspirin, buffered, 393
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 403
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 404
 Aspirin delayed-release, 394
 Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 395
 Aspirin extended-release, 396
 Atenolol, 407
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 409
 Atorvastatin calcium, 418
 Azatadine maleate, 438
 Azathioprine, 441
 Azithromycin, 457
 Baclofen, 473
 Barium sulfate, 483
 Belladonna extract, 487
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 491
 Bendroflumethiazide, 497
 benzphetamine hydrochloride, 530
 Benztropine mesylate, 533
 Betaxolol, 559
 Bethanechol chloride, 564
 Bicalutamide, 567
 Biotin, 571
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 574
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 583
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 586
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 587
 Black cohosh, 4823
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 597
 Brompheniramine maleate, 603
 Bumetanide, 608
 Buprenorphine and naloxone sublingual, 616
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 620
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 621
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 637
 Busulfan, 640
 Butabarbital sodium, 643
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 646
 Butalbital and aspirin, 646
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 649
 Cabergoline, 659
 Calcium acetate, 682
 Calcium carbonate, 687
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 689
 Calcium citrate, 4835
 Calcium gluconate, 701
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4842
 Calcium lactate, 703
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 691
 Calcium pantothenate, 707
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 712
 Calcium with vitamin D, 4843
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 4845
 Candesartan cilexetil, 717
 Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 719
 Capecitabine, 723
 Captopril, 735
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 737
 Carbamazepine, 743
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 746
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 749
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 751
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 753
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 759
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 763
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 688
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 774
 Carisoprodol, 777
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 780
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 778
 Carprofen, 786
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 790
 Carvedilol, 793
 Cascara, 800
 Cat's claw, 4858
 Cefaclor extended-release, 811
 Cefadroxil, 817
 Cefixime, 838
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 864
 Cefprozil, 870
 Cefuroxime axetil, 889
 Cephalexin, 899
 Cephalexin, for oral suspension, 899
 Cephadrine, 909
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 913
 Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 915
 Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 917
 Chlorambucil, 926
 Chloramphenicol, 932
 Chlordiazepoxide, 937
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 938
 Chloroquine phosphate, 961
 Chlorothiazide, 964
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 971
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 977
 Chlorpropamide, 978
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 987
 Chlorthalidone, 983
 Chlorzoxazone, 984
 Cholecalciferol, 988
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4897
 Chromium picolinate, 4902
 Cilostazol, 1004
 Cimetidine, 1007
 Ciprofloxacin, 1015
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 1017

Tablets (continued)

- Citalopram, 1035
 Clarithromycin, 1049
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 1051
 Clemastine fumarate, 1059
 Clomiphene citrate, 1090
 Clonazepam, 1098
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 1099
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 1103
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 1104
 Clopidogrel, 1111
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 1115
 Clover, red, 5212
 Clozapine, 1132
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 1134
 Codeine phosphate, 1139
 Codeine sulfate, 1142
 Colchicine, 1145
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 1147
 Cortisone acetate, 1176
 Curcuminoids, 4930
 Cyanocobalamin, 1192
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1195
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1199
 Cyclophosphamide, 1209
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1220
 Dapsone, 1241
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1249
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 1256
 Desloratadine, 1261
 Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 1263
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 1270
 Dexamethasone, 1289
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1301
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1318
 Diazepam, 1332
 Dichlorphenamide, 1340
 Diclofenac potassium, 1345
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 1353
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 1348
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 1350
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1362
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 1367
 Diethylcarbazine citrate, 1369
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1371
 Diflunisal, 1376
 Digitalis, 1380
 Digitoxin, 1382
 Digoxin, 1385
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1393
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 1396
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1406
 Dimenhydrinate, 1410
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 1421
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 1433
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1439
 Dipyrindamole, 1446
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 1448
 Disulfiram, 1452
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1457
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 1458
 Docusate sodium, 1481
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1488
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 1492
 Doxazosin, 1506
 Doxycycline, 1527
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1537
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1539
 Doxylamine succinate, 1546
 Dronedarone, 1551
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 1556
 Dydrogesterone, 1572
 Dyphylline, 1574
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1575
Echinacea Species dry extract tablets, 4963
 Efavirenz, 1591
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4973
 Enalapril maleate, 1614
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 1616
 Entacapone, 1632
 Entecavir, 1637
 Ergocalciferol, 1668
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1671
 Ergonovine maleate, 1674
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1678
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1681
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 1679
 Erythromycin, 1691
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1691
 Erythromycin estolate, 1694
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1699
 Erythromycin stearate, 1706
 Escitalopram, 1708
 Estazolam, 1723
 Estradiol, 1732
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 1733
 Estrogens, conjugated, 1746
 Estrogens, esterified, 1750
 Estropipate, 1754
 Eszopiclone, 1757
 Ethacrynic acid, 1761
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1764
 Ethinyl estradiol, 1768
 Ethionamide, 1771
 Ethotoin, 1778
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 1781
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 1781
 Etidronate disodium, 1784
 Etodolac, 1787
 Etodolac extended-release, 1788
 Ezetimibe, 1806
 famciclovir, 1812
 Famotidine, 1819
 Felbamate, 1824
 Felodipine extended-release, 1827
 Fenofibrate, 1837
 Fenoprofen calcium, 1845
 Ferrous fumarate, 1855
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 1856
 Ferrous gluconate, 1861
 Ferrous sulfate, 1864
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1872
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 1876
 Finasteride, 1890
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1894
 Flecainide acetate, 1898
 Fluconazole, 1914
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 1923
 Fluoxetine, 1962
 Fluoxymesterone, 1966
 Flurbiprofen, 1980
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 2023
 Folic acid, 2028
 Fosinopril sodium, 2042
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 2043
 Furazolidone, 2053
 Furosemide, 2056
 Gabapentin, 2060
 Galantamine, 2081
 Garlic delayed-release, 5024
 Gemfibrozil, 2098
 Ginkgo, 5041
 Ginseng, American, 4757
 Ginseng, Asian, 4778
 Glimepiride, 2111
 Glipizide, 2115
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 2116
 Glucosamine, 5046
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 5043
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 5051
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 5049
 Glyburide, 2126
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 2128
 Glycopyrrolate, 2140
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2161
 Griseofulvin, 2166
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 2168
 Guaifenesin, 2172
 Guanabenz acetate, 2177
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 2179
 Guanfacine, 2180
 Guggul, 5072
 Halazone for solution, 2182
 Haloperidol, 2190
 Homatropine methylbromide, 2210
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2215
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2222
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 224
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2224
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 2224
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 2225
 Hydrocortisone, 2234
 Hydroflumethiazide, 2247
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2254
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2259
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2267
 Hyoscyamine, 2273
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2278
 Ibuprofen, 2285
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2286
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2301
 Indapamide, 2314
 Iodoquinol, 2378
 Irbesartan, 2403
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2404
 Isoniazid, 2426
 Isopropamide iodide, 2428
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2434
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 2444
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2445
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 2447
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 2449
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 2451
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2463
 Ivermectin, 2474
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 2478
 Ketoconazole, 2508
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2515
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2519
 Lamivudine, 2527

Tablets (continued)

- Lamivudine and zidovudine, 2528
 Lamotrigine, 2532
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 2534
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 2542
 Leflunomide, 2560
 Letrozole, 2563
 Leucovorin calcium, 2571
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2579
 Levetiracetam, 2584
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 2587
 Levocarnitine, 2601
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 2603
 Levofloxacin, 2609
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2612
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2614
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2618
 Liothyronine sodium, 2640
 Liotrix, 2640
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 5126
 Lisinopril, 2644
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2646
 Lithium carbonate, 2650
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 2651
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2661
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2670
 Loratadine, 2675
 Loratadine chewable, 2676
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 2678
 Lorazepam, 2684
 Losartan potassium, 2687
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 2690
 Lysine hydrochloride, 5135
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 2707
 Magnesia, 2709
 Magnesium gluconate, 2717
 Magnesium oxide, 2721
 Magnesium salicylate, 2724
 Magnesium trisilicate, 2729
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2739
 Mebendazole, 2744
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2748
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 2751
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2756
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2761
 Megestrol acetate, 2764
 Melatonin, 5144
 Meloxicam, 2771
 Melfalan, 2774
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2776
 Menaquinone-7, 5151
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2784
 Mephobarbital, 2785
 Meprobamate, 2791
 Mercaptopurine, 2794
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 2805
 Mesna, 2809
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2814
 Metaxalone, 2819
 Metformin hydrochloride, 2822
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 2824
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2838
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2840
 Methazolamide, 2842
 Methenamine, 2843
 Methenamine hippurate, 2845
 Methenamine mandelate, 2846
 Methimazole, 2848
 Methocarbamol, 2851
 Methotrexate, 2860
 Methscopolamine bromide, 2868
 Methyclothiazide, 2872
 Methylcellulose, 2876
 Methylcobalamin, 5154
 Methyldopa, 2878
 Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 2878
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2887
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2892
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 2892
 Methylprednisolone, 2899
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 5156
 Methyltestosterone, 2906
 Metoclopramide, 2911
 Metolazone, 2914
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 2918
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2926
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2928
 Metronidazole, 2937
 Metronidazole extended-release, 2939
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 2955
 Milk thistle, 5163
 Minerals, 5172
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2966
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 2967
 Minoxidil, 2974
 Mirtazapine, 2978
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 2980
 Mitotane, 2987
 Modafinil, 2991
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2994
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2996
 Molindone hydrochloride, 3000
 Montelukast sodium, 3015
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 3018
 Moxifloxacin, 3036
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3049
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 3054
 Nabumetone, 3059
 Nadolol, 3061
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 3062
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3071
 Naproxen, 3079
 Naproxen delayed-release, 3081
 Naproxen sodium, 3082
 Naproxen sodium and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3084
 Naratriptan, 3091
 Nateglinide, 3098
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 3100
 Neomycin sulfate, 3104
 Neostigmine bromide, 3129
 Nevirapine, 3134
 Niacin, 3140
 Niacinamide, 3147
 Niacin extended-release, 3141
 Nifedipine extended-release, 3163
 Nitrofurantoin, 3180
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 3188
 Norethindrone, 3199
 Norethindrone acetate, 3205
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3208
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 3201
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 3203
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 3211
 Norgestrel, 3213
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3214
 Nystatin, 3221
 Ofloxacin, 3232
 Olanzapine, 3235
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 3240
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3244
 Ondansetron, 3268
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 3271
 Orbifloxacin, 3276
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 3288
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 3285
 Oxandrolone, 3308
 Oxaprozin, 3311
 Oxcarbazepine, 3319
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3324
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 3325
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3328
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 3329
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3343
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 3344
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3338
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 3339
 Oxymetholone, 3351
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3354
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 3356
 Oxytetracycline, 3361
 Pancreatin, 3381
 Pancrelipase, 3385
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 3391
 Papain, for topical solution, 3396
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3398
 Paroxetine, 3412
 Paroxetine extended-release, 3413
 Penbutolol sulfate, 3425
 Penicillamine, 3429
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3434
 Penicillin G potassium, 3439
 Penicillin V, 3453
 Penicillin V potassium, 3456
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 3460
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 3461
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 3463
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 3471
 Pergolide, 3478
 Perindopril erbumine, 3483
 Perphenazine, 3486
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3487
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3491
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3494
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3496
 Phenobarbital, 3499
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3507
 Phenylbutazone, 3512
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3520
 Phenytoin chewable, 3528
 Phytonadione, 3539
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3543
 Pimozide, 3548
 Pindolol, 3550
 Pioglitazone, 3553
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 3554
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 3558
 Piperazine citrate, 3575
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 3598
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 3596
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 3597
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3605

Tablets (continued)

- Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 3609
 Potassium citrate, 5196
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 3614
 Potassium gluconate, 3620
 Potassium iodide, 3624
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 3625
 Pravastatin sodium, 3647
 Praziquantel, 3650
 Prednisolone, 3661
 Prednisone, 3672
 Primaquine phosphate, 3681
 Primidone, 3685
 Probenecid, 3687
 Probenecid and colchicine, 3687
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3690
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 3691
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 3701
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3704
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3714
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3719
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 3734
 Propantheline bromide, 3737
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3750
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 3751
 Propylthiouracil, 3756
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3760
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3763
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3764
 Pyrazinamide, 3777
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3781
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3784
 Pyrillamine maleate, 3786
 Pyrimethamine, 3787
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3790
 Quazepam, 3791
 Quetiapine, 3792
 Quetiapine, extended-release, 3795
 Quinapril, 3806
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3803
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 3810
 Quinidine sulfate, 3814
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 3816
 Quinine sulfate, 3821
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3830
 Raltegravir, 3834
 Raltegravir chewable, 3835
 Ramipril, 3841
 Ranitidine, 3847
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3851
 Repaglinide, 3856
 Reserpine, 3858
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 3859
Rhodiola rosea, 5227
 Ribavirin, 3866
 Riboflavin, 3870
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 3879
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 3881
 Riluzole, 3883
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3885
 Risedronate sodium, 3902
 Risperidone, 3907
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 3908
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3911
 Ritonavir, 3920
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3928
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 3930
 Ropinirole, 3934
 Ropinirole extended-release, 3936
 Rosuvastatin, 3950
 Rufinamide, 3960
 Saccharin sodium, 3968
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 5244
 Salsalate, 3982
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4013
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 4020
 Sennosides, 4028
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 4033
 Sildenafil, 4038
 Simethicone, 4045
 Simvastatin, 4047
 Sitagliptin, 4051
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4062
 Sodium chloride, 4068
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 4069
 Sodium fluoride, 4073
 Sodium salicylate, 4094
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4105
 Soy isoflavones, 5278
 Spironolactone, 4112
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4113
 Spirulina, 5283
 Stanazolol, 4118
 Sucralfate, 4131
 Sulfadiazine, 4148
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4153
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 4155
 Sulfamethizole, 4158
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4161
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4166
 Sulfapyridine, 4167
 Sulfasalazine, 4170
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 4170
 Sulfipyrazone, 4173
 Sulfisoxazole, 4175
 Sulindac, 4178
 Sumatriptan, 4185
 Tadalafil, 4205
 Tamoxifen citrate, 4210
 Telmisartan, 4240
 Telmisartan and amlodipine, 4242
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4246
 Terazosin, 4263
 Terbinafine, 4268
 Terbutaline sulfate, 4273
 Testolactone, 4286
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4311
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 4312
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 4312
 Theophylline, 4328
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 4330
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4334
 Thiabendazole chewable, 4336
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4339
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4343
 Thioguanine, 4350
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4355
 Thyroid, 4364
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4378
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5311
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5306
 Timolol maleate, 4389
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4391
 Tizanidine, 4399
 Tolazamide, 4417
 Tolbutamide, 4419
 Tolcapone, 4421
 Tolmetin sodium, 4424
 Topiramate, 4434
 Torsemide, 4439
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4444
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4450
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 4446
 Trandolapril, 4454
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4456
 Tranexamic acid, 4464
 Tranylcypromine, 4466
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4474
 Triamcinolone, 4482
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4499
 Triazolam, 4502
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4512
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4515
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4519
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 4523
 Trimethoprim, 4526
 Trioxsalen, 4529
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4531
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4534
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4535
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4537
 Trospium chloride, 4543
 Ubidecarenone, 5321
 Ursodiol, 4559
 Valacyclovir, 4562
 Valerian, 5329
 Valganciclovir, 4566
 Valsartan, 4579
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4580
 Venlafaxine, 4595
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4610
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4611
 Vigabatrin, 4621
 Vinpocetine, 5337
 Vitamin A, 4635
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5378
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5476
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5552
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5356
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5419
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5512
 Warfarin sodium, 4650
 Zalcitabine, 4667
 Zidovudine, 4678
 Zinc citrate, 5575
 Zinc gluconate, 4686
 Zinc sulfate, 4694
 Zolmitriptan, 4706
 Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 4709
 Zolpidem tartrate, 4712
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 4714
-
- Tacrolimus, 4193
 capsules, 4196
 oral suspension, 4202
 Tadalafil, 4203
 tablets, 4205

- Tadalafil compounded
oral suspension, 4207
- Tagatose, 6087
- Talc, 4207
- Tamoxifen citrate, 4209
tablets, 4210
- Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4211
capsules, 4213
- Tangerine peel, 5292
dry extract, 5294
powder, 5296
- Tannic acid, 4223, 6209
TS, 6236
- Tape, adhesive, 4223
- Tapioca starch, 6066
- Tartaric acid, 6088, 6209
TS, 6237
- Taurine, 4223
- Tazobactam, 4224
and piperacillin for injection, 3567
- Tc 99m
albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 4226
bicisate injection, technetium, 4227
disofenin injection, technetium, 4227
exametazime injection, technetium, 4228
mebrofenin injection, technetium, 4229
medronate injection, technetium, 4230
meriatide injection, technetium, 4231
oxidronate injection, technetium, 4232
pentetate injection, technetium, 4232
pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4233
(pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 4235
pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 4234
red blood cells injection, technetium, 4235
sestamibi injection, technetium, 4236
succimer injection, technetium, 4237
sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 4238
tetrafosmin injection, technetium, 4238
- T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 6163
- Technetium
Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4226
Tc 99m bicisate injection, 4227
Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4227
Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4228
Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 4229
Tc 99m medronate injection, 4230
Tc 99m meriatide injection, 4231
Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4232
Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4232
Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4233
Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4234
Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4235
Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4235
Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4236
Tc 99m succimer injection, 4237
Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4238
Tc 99m tetrafosmin injection, 4238
- Telmisartan, 4239
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4246
tablets, 4240
- Telmisartan and amlodipine
tablets, 4242
- Temazepam, 4250
capsules, 4251
- Temozolomide, 4252
capsules, 4253
for injection, 4256
oral suspension, 4257
- Temperature
congealing (651), 6874
- Teniposide, 4258
injection, 4259
- Tensile strength (881), 7179
- Terazosin
capsules, 4261
hydrochloride, 4264
tablets, 4263
- Terbinafine
hydrochloride, 4269
oral suspension, 4267
tablets, 4268
- Terbutaline
sulfate, 4271
sulfate injection, 4272
sulfate tablets, 4273
oral suspension, 4273
- Terconazole, 4274
- Teriparatide, 4275
injection, 4280
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical
products—parametric release (1222), 8142
- Terpin hydrate, 4283
and codeine oral solution, 4284
oral solution, 4284
- tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 6209
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 6134, 6209
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for
enoxaparin sodium (207), 6605
- Testolactone, 4285
tablets, 4286
- Testosterone, 4287
benzoate, 6209
cypionate, 4288
cypionate injection, 4289
enanthate, 4289
enanthate injection, 4290
injectable suspension, 4287
propionate, 4290
propionate injection, 4291
topical solution, 4291
- Test papers
and indicator, 6219
indicators and indicator, 6220
- Test solutions, 6225
- Tetanus
immune globulin, 4292
- 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 6209
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 6209
TS, 6237
- Tetrabutylammonium
bromide, 6209
hydrogen sulfate, 6209
hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 6209
hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 6210
hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 6210
hydroxide 30-hydrate, 6210
hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol
(0.1 N), 6251
hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6250
iodide, 6210
phosphate, 6210
- Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate
0.02 M TS, 6237
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide
25% TS, 6237
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent
in water, 6210
- Tetracaine, 4292
hydrochloride, 4295
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
topical aerosol, 513
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
gel, 514
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
ointment, 516
- hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
topical solution, 517
hydrochloride cream, 4296
hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 4300
hydrochloride injection, 4297
hydrochloride for injection, 4298
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and
isoflupredone acetate ointment, 3111
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and
isoflupredone acetate topical powder,
3112
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4299
hydrochloride topical solution, 4299
and menthol ointment, 4294
ointment, 4294
and procaine hydrochlorides and
levonordefrin injection, 3695
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-
labeled, 6210
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled,
6210
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 6210
- Tetracosane, 6210
- Tetracycline, 4301
boluses, 4302
hydrochloride, 4303
hydrochloride capsules, 4305
hydrochloride for injection, 4307
hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and
prednisolone tablets, 4312
hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium
tablets, 4312
hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 4313
hydrochloride ointment, 4307
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4308
hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension,
4310
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4309
hydrochloride for topical solution, 4309
hydrochloride oral suspension, 4310
hydrochloride tablets, 4311
oral suspension, 4302
- Tetradecane, 6210
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 6210
- Tetraethylammonium chloride, 6210
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 6210
- Tetraethylene glycol, 6210
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 6210
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 6210
- Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 6210
- Tetrahydrofuran, 6211
peroxide-free, 6211
stabilizer-free, 6211
- Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 6211
- N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 6211
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 6211
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4314
nasal solution, 4315
ophthalmic solution, 4315
- Tetramethylammonium
bromide, 6211
bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6251
chloride, 6211
chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6251
hydroxide, 6211
hydroxide, pentahydrate, 6211
hydroxide solution in methanol, 6211
hydroxide TS, 6237
nitrate, 6211
- Tetramethylbenzidine, 6211
- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine, 6211
- 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,
6211
- Tetramethylethylenediamine, 6211
- Tetramethylsilane, 6211

Tetrapropylammonium chloride, 6211
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 6212
 Thalidomide, 4316
 capsules, 4318
 Thallous chloride, 6212
 TI 201 injection, 4318
 Theobromine, 6212
 Theophylline, 4319
 capsules, 4321
 extended-release capsules, 4322
 in dextrose injection, 4328
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 4330
 and guaifenesin capsules, 4331
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 4332
 sodium glycinate, 4333
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 4334
 sodium glycinate tablets, 4334
 oral solution, 4325
 oral suspension, 4327
 tablets, 4328
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 8423
 Thermal analysis (891), 7180
 Thiabendazole, 4335
 chewable tablets, 4336
 oral suspension, 4335
 Thiamine
 hydrochloride, 4337
 hydrochloride injection, 4338
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4338
 hydrochloride tablets, 4339
 mononitrate, 4340
 mononitrate oral solution, 4341
 Thiamine assay (531), 6756
 Thiazole yellow, 6212
 paper, 6222
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4342
 suppositories, 4342
 tablets, 4343
 Thimerosal, 4344
 topical aerosol, 4346
 topical solution, 4347
 tincture, 4348
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 6600
 Thioacetamide, 6212
 TS, 6237
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 6237
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 6212
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 6212
 Thioglycolic acid, 6212
 Thioguanine, 4349
 tablets, 4350
 Thionine acetate, 6212
 Thiopental sodium, 4351
 for injection, 4352
 Thioridazine, 4353
 hydrochloride, 4353
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4354
 hydrochloride tablets, 4355
 Thiostrepton, 4355
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3223
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3223
 Thiotepea, 4356
 for injection, 4357
 Thiothixene, 4358
 capsules, 4359
 hydrochloride, 4360
 hydrochloride injection, 4360
 hydrochloride for injection, 4361

hydrochloride oral solution, 4361
 Thiourea, 6212
 Thorium nitrate, 6212
 TS, 6237
 Threonine, 4362
 Thrombin human, 6212
 Thromboplastin, 6212
 Thymidine, 6212
 Thymol, 6088, 6212
 blue, 6221
 blue TS, 6237
 Thymolphthalein, 6221
 TS, 6237
 Thyroglobulin, 6213
 Thyroid, 4362
 tablets, 4364
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4365
 oral suspension, 4367
 Tiamulin, 4368
 fumarate, 4369
 Ticarcillin
 and clavulanic acid injection, 4371
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 4372
 disodium, 4373
 for injection, 4370
 monosodium, 4375
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4376
 tablets, 4378
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5299
 dry extract capsules, 5309
 powder capsules, 5304
 dry extract, 5307
 powder, 5301
 dry extract tablets, 5311
 powder tablets, 5306
 Tigecycline, 4379
 for injection, 4381
 Tiletamine
 hydrochloride, 4382
 and zolazepam for injection, 4383
 Tilimicosin, 4384
 injection, 4385
 Timolol
 maleate, 4387
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4391
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 4389
 maleate tablets, 4389
 Timolol maleate
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1499
 Tin, 6213

Tincture

Belladonna, 488
 Benzethonium chloride, 501
 Benzoin, compound, 522
 Capsicum, 732
 Cardamom, compound, 5689
 Ginger, 5030
 Green soap, 2164
 Iodine, 2363
 Iodine, strong, 2364
 Lemon, 5857
 Opium, 3274
 Orange peel, sweet, 5915
Rhodiola rosea, 5223
 Thimerosal, 4348
 Tolu balsam, 6090
 Valerian, 5330

Vanilla, 6098

Tinidazole, 4392
 Tioconazole, 4393
 Tissue human amnion chorion membrane dehydrated, 4395
 Titanium
 dioxide, 4396
 tetrachloride, 6213
 trichloride, 6213
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 6237
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6251
 trichloride TS, 6237
 Titration, nitrite (451), 6709
 Titrimetry (541), 6764
 Tizanidine
 hydrochloride, 4397
 tablets, 4399
 TI 201
 injection, thallous chloride, 4318
 Tobramycin, 4401
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4409
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4411
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4412
 inhalation solution, 4406
 injection, 4402
 for injection, 4403
 ophthalmic ointment, 4405
 ophthalmic solution, 4408
 sulfate, 4414
 Tocopherols excipient, 6089
 Tolazamide, 4415
 tablets, 4417
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4417
 injection, 4418
 Tolbutamide, 4418
 for injection, 4419
 tablets, 4419
 Tolcapone, 4420
 tablets, 4421
 o-Tolidine, 6213
 Tolmetin sodium, 4422
 capsules, 4423
 tablets, 4424
 Tolnaftate, 4425
 topical aerosol, 4425
 cream, 4426
 gel, 4426
 topical powder, 4426
 topical solution, 4427
 Tolterodine tartrate, 4427
 Tolu aldehyde, 6213
p-Tolualdehyde, 6213
 Tolu balsam, 4429
 syrup, 6090
 tincture, 6090
 Toluene, 6213
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 6213
 TS, 6237
p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride, 6213
p-Toluic acid, 6213
 Toluidine
 blue, 6213
 blue O, 6213
 o-Toluidine, 6213
p-Toluidine, 6213
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 5133
 Topical aerosols (603), 6845

Topical and transdermal drug products—
product quality tests (3), 6415

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 181
Aluminum subacetate, 193
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for, 194
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for, 195
Benzethonium chloride, 501
Benzocaine, 511
Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 517
Calcium hydroxide, 702
Carbamide peroxide, 747
Carbol-fuchsin, 765
Cetylpyridinium chloride, 923
Chlorhexidine acetate, 947
Chlorhexidine gluconate, 951
Ciclopirox, 996
Clindamycin phosphate, 1072
Clobetasol propionate, 1082
Clotrimazole, 1122
Coal tar, 1133
Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 1134
Diclofenac sodium, 1352
Diethyltoluamide, 1373
Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1414
Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1571
Erythromycin, 1690
Fluocinolone acetonide, 1936
Fluocinonide, 1939
Fluorouracil, 1957
Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2105
Gentian violet, 2109
Halcinonide, 2186
Hydrogen peroxide, 2249
Hydroquinone, 2255
Iodine, 2362
Ivermectin, 2476
Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2627
Mafenide acetate for, 2704
Methoxsalen, 2865
Minoxidil, 2975
Mometasone furoate, 3005
Myrrh, 3057
Nitrofurazone, 3183
Nitromersol, 3190
Papain tablets for, 3396
Phenol, camphorated, 3502
Podophyllum resin, 3582
Povidone–iodine, 3636
Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate, 4074
Sodium hypochlorite, 4077
Testosterone, 4291
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4299
Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4309
Thimerosal, 4347
Tolnaftate, 4427
Tretinoin, 4479

Topical suspension

Calamine, 665
Calamine, phenolated, 665
Ciclopirox olamine, 998
Clindamycin phosphate, 1072

Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 3430
Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3448
Resorcinol and sulfur, 3862
Selenium sulfide, 4023
Sulfacetamide sodium, 4143
Zinc sulfide, 4695

Topiramate, 4429
capsules, 4432
tablets, 4434
Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 4436
Torsemide, 4437
tablets, 4439
Tosylchloramide sodium, 6213
Total organic carbon (643), 6867
Tragacanth, 6091
Tramadol hydrochloride, 4441
and acetaminophen oral suspension, 4452
and acetaminophen tablets, 4450
oral suspension, 4443
tablets, 4444
extended-release tablets, 4446
Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 4443
Trandolapril, 4453
tablets, 4454
Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4456
Tranexamic acid, 4462
injection, 4463
Transdermal system
clonidine, 1105
nicotine, 3153
Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 8164
Tranlycypromine sulfate, 4468
tablets, 4466
Travoprost, 4469
ophthalmic solution, 4471
Trazodone hydrochloride, 4472
tablets, 4474
Trehalose, 6091
Trenbolone acetate, 4476
Tretinoin, 4478
cream, 4478
gel, 4479
topical solution, 4479
Triacetin, 4480, 6213
n-Triacontane, 6213
Triamcinolone, 4481
acetonide, 4482
acetonide cream, 4484
acetonide dental paste, 4485
acetonide injectable suspension, 4490
acetonide topical aerosol, 4483
acetonide lotion, 4485
acetonide and neomycin sulfate cream, 3129
acetonide and nystatin cream, 3224
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 3222
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 3222
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thiostrepton cream, 3223
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thiostrepton ointment, 3223
acetonide and nystatin ointment, 4485
acetonide nasal spray, 4485
diacetate, 4490
diacetate injectable suspension, 4491
diacetate oral solution, 4491
hexacetonide, 4492
hexacetonide injectable suspension, 4493
tablets, 4482
2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 6213
Triamterene, 4494
capsules, 4495
and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 4496
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4499
Triazolam, 4501, 6213
tablets, 4502
Tribasic calcium phosphate, 5657
Tribasic sodium phosphate, 6021
Tributyl
citrate, 6093
phosphate, 6213
Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 6214
Tributylin, 6214
Trichlormethiazide, 4502
Trichloroacetic acid, 6214
Trichloroethane, 6214
Trichloroethanol, 2,2-, 6214
Trichlorofluoromethane, 6214
Trichloromonofluoromethane, 6093
Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 6214
Tricitrates oral solution, 4504
Triclocarban, 4505
Triclosan, 4507
Trientine hydrochloride, 4509
capsules, 4510
Triethanolamine, 6214
Triethylamine, 6214
hydrochloride, 6214
phosphate, 6214
Triethylammonium Acetate 1M, 6214
Triethyl citrate, 6094
Triethylenediamine, 6214
Triethylene glycol, 6214
Trifluoperazine
hydrochloride, 4511
hydrochloride injection, 4512
hydrochloride tablets, 4512
oral solution, 4511
Trifluoroacetic acid, 6214
anhydride, 6214
Trifluoroacetic acid ethyl ester, 6214
Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6743
0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid TS, 6237
2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 6215
2,2,2-Trifluoroethylidifluoromethyl ether, 6215
(*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 6215
5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 6215
 α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 6215
Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 6215
Triflupromazine, 4513
hydrochloride, 4514
hydrochloride injection, 4515
hydrochloride tablets, 4515
oral suspension, 4514
Trifluridine, 4516
Triglycerides medium-chain, 6095

Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4517
 extended-release capsules, 4518
 oral solution, 4519
 tablets, 4519

Triketes oral solution, 4521

Triketohydrindene hydrate
 TS, 6232, 6237

Trimeprazine
 oral solution, 4522
 tartrate, 4521
 tartrate tablets, 4523

Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4524
 capsules, 4524
 injection, 4525

Trimethoprim, 4525
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
 solution, 3592
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 4162
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,
 4163
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 4166
 sulfate, 4527
 tablets, 4526

Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,
 6168, 6215

Trimethylamine hydrochloride, 6215

Trimethylchlorosilane, 6215

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 6174, 6215

2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 6215

N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 6215

Trimethyltin bromide, 6215

Trimipramine maleate, 4527

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 6215

Trinitrophenol, 6215
 TS, 6233, 6237

Trioctylphosphine oxide, 6215

Trioxsalen, 4529
 tablets, 4529

Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4530
 injection, 4531
 tablets, 4531

1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 6215

Triphenylene, 6215

Triphenylmethane, 6215

Triphenylmethanol, 6216

Triphenylphosphine oxide, 6216

Triphenyltetrazolium
 chloride, 6216
 chloride TS, 6237

Tripolidine
 hydrochloride, 4532
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4533
 hydrochloride tablets, 4534
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral
 solution, 4534
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides
 tablets, 4535

Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 6216

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 6216
 acetate, 6216
 hydrochloride, 6216

N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 6216

Trisulfapyrimidines
 oral suspension, 4536
 tablets, 4537

Tritirachium album proteinase K, 6216

Trolamine, 6097
 salicylate, 4537

Tromethamine, 4538, 6216
 carboprost, 771
 carboprost, injection, 772
 for injection, 4538

Tropaeolin OO, 6216

Tropic acid, 6216

Tropicamide, 4539
 ophthalmic solution, 4541

Tropine, 6216

Tropium chloride, 4541
 tablets, 4543

Trypan blue, 6216

Trypsin, crystallized, 4545

Tryptamine hydrochloride, 6216

Tryptone, 6216

Tryptophan, 4546
 5-Hydroxy-L-, 5313

L-Tryptophane, 6216

Tuberculin purified protein derivative
 (*Tuberculin PPD*), 6216

Tubocurarine chloride, 4547, 6217
 injection, 4548

Tungstic acid, 6217

Turmeric, 5314
 powdered, 5316
 extract, powdered, 5317

Turmeric paper, 6222

Tylosin, 4548
 granulated, 4549
 injection, 4550
 tartrate, 4550

Tyloxapol, 4551

Tyrosine, 4553

L-Tyrosine disodium, 6217

Tyrosol, 6217

Tyrothricin, 4554

U

Ubidecarenone, 5319
 capsules, 5320
 tablets, 5321

Ubiquinol, 5322
 capsules, 5323

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 7166

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and
 practice (1857), 8670

Undecylenic acid, 4554
 ointment, compound, 4554

Uniformity of dosage units (905), 7183

Uracil, 6217

Uranyl acetate, 6217
 cobalt, TS, 6227
 zinc, TS, 6237

Urea, 4555, 6217
 C 13, 766
 C 13 for oral solution, 767
 C 14 capsules, 768
 for injection, 4557

Urea compounded irrigation, 4556

Urethane, 6217

Uridine, 6217

Ursodiol, 4557
 capsules, 4558
 oral suspension, 4559
 tablets, 4559

USP and NF excipients listed by category,
 5584

USP policies, xxviii

USP reference standards (11), 6442

V

Vaccines for human use
 bacterial vaccines (1238), 8338
 general considerations (1235), 8291
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate
 vaccines (1234), 8276

Vaccinia immune globulin, 4561

Valacyclovir
 oral suspension, 4561
 tablets, 4562

Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 4563

Valerian, 5324
 extract, powdered, 5327
 powdered, 5326
 tablets, 5329
 tincture, 5330

Valerian root
 powder capsules, 5333

Valerian root dry
 extract capsules, 5332

Valeric acid, 6217

Valerophenone, 6217

Valganciclovir
 hydrochloride, 4568
 tablets, 4566

Validation
 of alternative microbiological methods
 (1223), 8144
 of compendial procedures (1225), 8166
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial
 articles (1227), 8172

Validation of alternative methods to
 antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 8157

Valine, 4571

Valproate sodium
 injection, 4572

Valproic acid, 4572
 capsules, 4573
 oral solution, 4574

Valrubicin, 4575
 intravesical solution, 4577

Valsartan, 4577
 tablets, 4579
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide
 tablets, 279
 and amlodipine tablets, 275
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4580

Vanadium pentoxide, 6217

Vanadyl sulfate, 6217

Vancomycin, 4583
 hydrochloride, 4586
 hydrochloride capsules, 4588
 hydrochloride for injection, 4588
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 4590
 injection, 4585

Vancomycin hydrochloride compounded
 oral solution, 4589

Vanilla, 6097
 tincture, 6098

Vanillin, 6098

Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 8231

Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 4592

Vasopressin, 4592
 injection, 4593

Vecuronium bromide, 4593

Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 6099

Vehicle
 for oral solution, 5913
 for oral solution, sugar free, 5913
 for oral suspension, 5913
 suspension structured, 6086
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 6087

Venlafaxine
hydrochloride, 4597
hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
4598
tablets, 4595
Verapamil hydrochloride, 4604
extended-release capsules, 4605
injection, 4607
oral solution, 4609
oral suspension, 4609
tablets, 4610
extended-release tablets, 4611
Vardenafil
hydrochloride, 4590
Verification of compendial procedures
(1226), 8171
Verteporfin, 4615
for injection, 4617

Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension,
409
Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral
suspension, 490
Buprenorphine compounded buccal
solution, 615
Doxycycline compounded oral suspension,
veterinary, 1530
Enalapril maleate compounded oral
suspension, 1613
Methylene blue injection, 2884
Pergolide oral suspension, 3478
Potassium bromide oral solution, 3600
Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,
3664
Sodium bromide injection, 4063
Sodium bromide oral solution, 4063
Spironolactone compounded oral
suspension, 4111
Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral
suspension, 4443
Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic
solution, 4645

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy
(782), 7002
Vibrational circular dichroism
spectroscopy theory and practice (1782),
8549
Vigabatrin, 4618
for oral solution, 4619
tablets, 4621
Vinblastine sulfate, 4623
for injection, 4624
Vincristine sulfate, 4625
injection, 4626
for injection, 4628
Vinorelbine
injection, 4631
tartrate, 4630
Vinpocetine, 5335
capsules, 5336
tablets, 5337
Vinyl acetate, 6217
2-Vinylpyridine, 6218
Vinylpyrrolidinone, 6218
Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology
products derived from cell lines of human
or animal origin (1050), 7459
Virology test methods (1237), 8319

Virus testing of human plasma for further
manufacture (1240), 8350
Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 7187
Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914),
7195
Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 7193
Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 7189
Visible particulates in injections (790), 7021
Visual Comparison (630), 6865
Visual inspection of injections, 8587
Vitamin
A, 4632
A assay (571), 6801
A capsules, 4633
A oral liquid preparation, 4634
A tablets, 4635
B₁₂ activity assay (171), 6584
C assay (580), 6805
C and zinc lozenges, 5576
D assay (581), 6808
D and calcium with minerals tablets, 4845
D with calcium tablets, 4843
E, 4637
E assay (551), 6767
E capsules, 4639
E polyethylene glycol succinate, 6099
E preparation, 4641
Vitamins
capsules, oil-soluble, 5346
capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5389
capsules, water-soluble, 5499
with minerals capsules, oil- and water-
soluble, 5435
with minerals capsules, water-soluble,
5523
with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-
soluble, 5462
with minerals oral solution, water-soluble,
5543
with minerals tablets, oil- and water-
soluble, 5476
with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5552
with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 5361
with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble,
5372
with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 5378
oral solution, oil-soluble, 5353
oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
tablets, oil-soluble, 5356
tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5419
tablets, water-soluble, 5512
Vitamins with minerals oral
powder, 5338
Volumetric
apparatus (31), 6448
solutions, 6237
Voriconazole, 4643
Voriconazole compounded, veterinary
ophthalmic solution, 4645

W

Warfarin sodium, 4646
for injection, 4648
tablets, 4650
Washed sand, 6218

Water

ammonia, stronger, 6207, 6207, 6226,
6226
ammonia, 25 percent, 6136
ammonia-free, 6218
carbon dioxide-free, 6218
cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
percent in, 6150
conductivity (645), 6871
deaerated, 6218
determination (921), 7196
deuterated, 6155
D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 6168
for hemodialysis, 4651
for hemodialysis applications (1230), 8240
hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 6170
for inhalation, sterile, 4652
for injection, 4651
for injection, bacteriostatic, 4652
for injection, sterile, 4653
for irrigation, sterile, 4653
methylamine, 40 percent in, 6180
organic-free, 6218
particle-free, 6218
peppermint, 5923
for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 8242
pure steam, 4654
purified, 4653
purified, sterile, 4654
rose, ointment, 3946
rose, stronger, 6001
solid interactions in pharmaceutical
systems (1241), 8359
soluble vitamins capsules, 5499
soluble vitamins with minerals capsules,
5523
soluble vitamins with minerals oral
solution, 5543
soluble vitamins with minerals tablets,
5552
soluble vitamins tablets, 5512
Stronger ammonia, 6207
vapor detector tube, 6218
vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 5389
vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-
soluble, 5435
vitamins with minerals oral solution, and
oil-soluble, 5462
vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-
soluble, 5476
vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble,
5409
vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 5419

Wax

carnauba, 6101
emulsifying, 6101
microcrystalline, 6101
white, 6102
yellow, 6103
Weighing on an analytical balance (1251),
8363
Weight variation of dietary supplements
(2091), 8718
Wheat
bran, 4654
starch, 6066
Witch hazel, 4656
Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa,
4002
Wright's stain, 6218

Written prescription drug information—
guidelines (1265), 8368

X

Xanthan gum, 6103
 solution, 6104
Xanthine, 6218
Xanthidrol, 6218
Xenon Xe 133, 4656
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6971
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and
 practice (1735), 8490
Xylazine, 4656
 hydrochloride, 4658
 injection, 4659
Xylene, 6218
 m-Xylene, 6218
 o-Xylene, 6218
 p-Xylene, 6218
Xylene cyanole FF, 6219
Xylenol orange, 6221
 TS, 6237
Xylitol, 6105
Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4659, 6219
 nasal solution, 4661
Xylose, 4662, 6219

Y

Yeast extract, 6219
Yellow mercuric oxide, 6219
Yohimbine
 hydrochloride, 4663
 injection, 4664
Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
 injection, 4665

Z

Zalcitabine, 4666
 tablets, 4667
Zaleplon, 4668
 capsules, 4669
Zanamivir, 4671
 meso-Zeaxanthin, 5570
 preparation, 5572
Zein, 6106
Zidovudine, 4673
 capsules, 4674
 injection, 4675
 and lamivudine tablets, 2528
 oral solution, 4676
 tablets, 4678
Zileuton, 4679
Zinc, 6219
 acetate, 4681, 6219
 acetate oral solution, 4682
 activated, 6219
 amalgam, 6219
 carbonate, 4682
 chloride, 4683
 chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 6219

 chloride injection, 4684
 citrate, 5574
 citrate tablets, 5575
 determination (591), 6817
 gluconate, 4684
 gluconate tablets, 4686
 oxide, 4687
 oxide neutral, 4688
 oxide ointment, 4689
 oxide paste, 4690
 oxide and salicylic acid paste, 4690
 stearate, 4691
 sulfate, 4692
 sulfate heptahydrate, 6219
 sulfate injection, 4692
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4693
 sulfate oral solution, 4693
 sulfate tablets, 4694
 sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6252
 sulfide topical suspension, 4695
 undecylenate, 4695
 uranyl acetate TS, 6237
 and vitamin C lozenges, 5576
Zinc oxide
 powder, 4690
Zinc sulfate
 0.02 M VS, 6252
 0.1 M VS, 6252
Ziprasidone
 capsules, 4695
Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 4699
Zirconyl
 nitrate, 6219
Zolazepam
 hydrochloride, 4701
 and tiletamine for injection, 4383
Zolmitriptan, 4702
 nasal spray, 4704
 tablets, 4706
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4709
Zolpidem tartrate, 4711
 tablets, 4712
 extended-release tablets, 4714
Zonisamide, 4718
 capsules, 4719
Zonisamide compounded
 oral suspension, 4721